## Profit Announcement

## For the full year ended 30 June 2013

## ASX Appendix 4E

| Results for announcement to the market ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Report for the year ended 30 June 2013 | \$M |  |
| Revenue from ordinary activities | 44,867 | Down 5\% |
| Profit/(loss) from ordinary activities after tax attributable to Equity holders | 7,677 | Up 8\% |
| Net profit/(loss) for the period attributable to Equity holders | 7,677 | Up 8\% |
| Dividends (distributions) |  |  |
| Final Dividend - fully franked (cents per share) |  | 200 |
| Interim Dividend - fully franked (cents per share) |  | 164 |
| Record date for determining entitlements to the dividend |  | 23 August 2013 |

(1) Rule 4.3 A

This preliminary final report is provided to the ASX under Rule 4.3A. Refer to Appendix 17 ASX Appendix 4E for disclosures required under ASX Listing Rules.
This report should be read in conjunction with the 30 June 2013 Annual Financial Report of the Commonwealth Bank of Australia and any public announcements made in the period by the Group in accordance with the continuous disclosure requirements of the Corporations Act 2001 and the ASX Listing Rules.

Important dates for shareholders

| Full year results announcement | 14 August 2013 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Ex-dividend date | 19 August 2013 |
| Record date | 23 August 2013 |
| Final Dividend payment date | 3 October 2013 |
|  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ Interim results date | 12 February 2014 |

For further information contact:
Investor Relations
Warwick Bryan
Phone: 0291187112
Email: warwick.bryan@cba.com.au

All figures relate to the full year ended 30 June 2013 and comparative information to the full year ended 30 June 2012 unless stated otherwise. The term "prior year" refers to the full year ended 30 June 2012, while the term "prior half" refers to the half year ended 31 December 2012.

## Contents

Section 1 - Media Release ..... i
Section 2 - Highlights ..... 1
Section 3 - Group Performance Analysis ..... 7
Section 4 - Group Operations and Business Settings ..... 19
Section 5 - Divisional Performance ..... 27
Section 6 - Financial Statements ..... 49
Section 7 - Appendices ..... 57

## FOCUS ON IONG TERM STRA TEGIC PRIORITIIES IDRIVES STRONG REVENUE AND EARNINGS GROWTH

## Highlights of 2013 Result

- Statutory net profit after tax (NPAT) of \$7,677 million - up 8 per cent on prior year;
- Cash NPAT of \$7,819 million - up 10 per cent;
- Return on Equity (cash basis) of 18.4 per cent;
- Fully franked final dividend of $\$ 2.00$ per share, taking total for the year to $\$ 3.64$, a 9 per cent increase on the prior year;
- Group in strong financial position with conservative provisioning and Common Equity Tier 1 Capital, on a fully harmonised Basel III basis, of 11.0 per cent - up by 120 basis points;
- Customer deposits up $\$ 26$ billion to $\$ 405$ billion - now represents 63 per cent of Group total funding; and
- Group well positioned with customer-focused business franchise operating off a conservative financial base and leading technology platform.

|  | 2013 | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ v 2012 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Statutory NPAT (\$m) | 7,677 | $8 \%$ |
| Cash NPAT (\$m) | 7,819 | $10 \%$ |
| Cash EPS (\$ per share) | 4.86 | $8 \%$ |
| Final Dividend (\$ per share) | 2.00 | $2 \%$ |
| Full year dividend (\$ per share) | 3.64 | $9 \%$ |

[^0]A summary table of key financial information is attached as an appendix.

SYIDNEY, 14 AUGUST 2013: The Commonwealth Bank of Australia (the Group) today announced its results for the financial year ended 30 June 2013. The Group's statutory NPAT was $\$ 7,677$ million, which represents an 8 per cent increase on the prior year. Cash NPAT was $\$ 7,819$ million, an increase of 10 per cent on the prior year. Cash Return on Equity was 18.4 per cent.

Consistent with the Board's revised dividend policy, which more closely aligned the final and interim payout ratios, a final dividend of $\$ 2.00$ has been declared.

Total dividend for the year was $\$ 3.64$ - an increase of 9 per cent on the prior year. The cash dividend payout ratio for full year was 75.4 per cent of cash NPAT, which is in line with the prior year and within the Board's target range of 70 to 80 per cent.

The final dividend will be fully franked and will be paid on 3 October 2013. The exdividend date is 19 August 2013.

The Group's Dividend Reinvestment Plan (DRP) will continue to operate, but no discount will be applied to shares issued under the plan for this dividend. Given the Group's high level of Tier 1 capital, the Board has decided, as it did for the interim dividend, to neutralise or minimise the dilutive impact of the DRP through an on-market share purchase and transfer to participants.

Commenting on the result, Group CEO lan Narev said: "This result again highlights the benefits of a multi-year focus on our strategic priorities. During this financial year, the Group achieved a six-year goal of becoming the market leader in customer satisfaction, completed the six-year implementation of Core Banking Modernisation, maintained a careful balance between volume growth and margin, strengthened our balance sheet and continued our focus on building a high integrity and collaborative culture. Consistent execution of these long-term priorities, combined with our focus on productivity and continuing innovation, have delivered good financial returns for our shareholders. We have momentum in all of our businesses, due to the hard work of our people and their commitment to enhancing the financial wellbeing of our customers."

Key components of the result include:

- Continuing success of the strategy of customer focus, with the Group achieving and maintaining its position as the number one in customer satisfaction (relative to peers) in its Australian retail banking business, while maintaining its leadership position in business customer satisfaction;
- Revenue increase of 7 per cent, leading to 3 per cent positive "jaws";
- Continuing focus on productivity, resulting in a further 100 basis point improvement in cost to income ratio, which is now at 45 per cent;
- Solid growth in the Australian banking businesses, with average interest earning assets up $\$ 24$ billion to $\$ 654$ billion;
- Strong growth in average interest bearing deposits ${ }^{(1)}$ - up $\$ 25$ billion to $\$ 443$ billion - resulting in customer deposits as a proportion of total Group funding increasing to 63 per cent;
- Recovery in markets-based businesses with Wealth Management's earnings up 9 per cent and IB\&M's Market's business rebounding;
- Strong operating performance from ASB Bank and Bankwest;
- Good progress in growing and strengthening Asian businesses;
- An increase of four basis points in Group Net Interest Margin (NIM) to 2.13 per cent as higher wholesale and deposit funding costs partially offset the positive impacts of asset repricing and mix changes;
- Substantial on-going investment in long term growth, amounting to $\$ 1,237$ million, on a tightly managed set of initiatives focusing on technology, productivity and risk;
- A continuing conservative approach to provisioning, with total lending provisions of $\$ 4.5$ billion, and provisions to credit risk weighted assets at 1.60 per cent. Collective provisions include a management overlay of $\$ 823$ million including an unchanged economic overlay; and
- On-going organic capital generation, leading to an internationally harmonised Basel III Common Equity Tier 1 of 11.0 per cent, up 120 basis points.

The Group is one of only a limited number of global banks in the double-A ratings category.

Deposit growth during the period has seen the Group satisfy a significant proportion of its funding requirements from customer deposits. However, competition for deposits remains intense, and had a negative impact on margins. During the period, the Group took advantage of improving conditions in wholesale markets, issuing $\$ 25$ billion of long term funding in multiple currencies.

While some of the Group's customers are facing challenges, this is not translating into a deterioration of credit quality. However, given the uncertain outlook for both the global and domestic economies, the Group maintains a strong balance sheet with high levels of capital and provisioning and $\$ 137$ billion of liquidity as at 30 June 2013.

Turning to the outlook for the 2014 financial year Mr Narev said: "Our outlook for the global economy remains similar to six months ago. Our primary areas of economic focus are the level of confidence of Australian business and households, the impact of economic conditions in China on the demand and price for resources, the value of the Australian dollar and the resultant impact on export-sensitive parts of the Australian economy and the stability of funding markets. Indicators relating to all of these factors have been mixed

[^1]over the past six months, and we expect that to remain the case in the near term. In addition, competition will remain strong in all our businesses, both from traditional financial services competitors and new technology-enabled business models.
"So overall, we believe that the underlying conditions for our business in the 2014 financial year will be similar to those we have experienced in the recently completed year.
However, we are well positioned to meet the needs of our customers should the economy rebound more quickly than anticipated."

## Ends

## Media contact:

## Bryan Fitzgerald

Ph: (02) 91177047
Mobile: 0414789649

APPENDIX: SUMMARY TABLE OF KEY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 12 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \$ \mathrm{~m} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ \text { Dec } 12 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Highlights |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail Banking Services | 3,054 | 2,703 | 13 | 1,548 | 1,506 | 3 |
| Business and Private Banking | 1,488 | 1,513 | (2) | 753 | 735 | 2 |
| Institutional Banking and Markets | 1,210 | 1,098 | 10 | 607 | 603 | 1 |
| Wealth Management | 687 | 629 | 9 | 353 | 334 | 6 |
| New Zealand | 635 | 541 | 17 | 326 | 309 | 6 |
| Bankwest | 561 | 527 | 6 | 303 | 258 | 17 |
| Other | 184 | 102 | 80 | 149 | 35 | large |
| Net profit after income tax ("cash basis") ${ }^{(1)}$ | 7,819 | 7,113 | 10 | 4,039 | 3,780 | 7 |
| Net profit after income tax ("statutory basis") ${ }^{(2)}$ | 7,677 | 7,090 | 8 | 4,016 | 3,661 | 10 |


|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
| Key Shareholder Ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings per share ("cash basis") - basic (cents) | 485.8 | 449.4 | 8 | 250.3 | 235.5 | 6 |
| Return on equity ("cash basis") (\%) | 18.4 | 18.6 | (20) bpts | 18.8 | 18.1 | 70 bpts |
| Return on assets ("cash basis") (\%) | 1.1 | 1.0 | 10 bpts | 1.1 | 1.0 | 10 bpts |
| Dividend per share - fully franked (cents) | 364 | 334 | 9 | 200 | 164 | 22 |
| Dividend payout ratio ("cash basis") (\%) | 75.4 | 75.0 | 40 bpts | 80.2 | 70.2 | large |
| Other Performance Indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total interest earning assets (\$M) | 653,637 | 629,685 | 4 | 657,951 | 649,394 | 1 |
| Funds Under Administration - spot (\$M) ${ }^{(3)}$ | 249,695 | 204,104 | 22 | 249,695 | 227,372 | 10 |
| Net interest margin (\%) | 2.13 | 2.09 | 4 bpts | 2.17 | 2.10 | 7 bpts |
| Operating expenses to total operating income (\%) | 45.0 | 46.0 | (100) bpts | 44.9 | 45.1 | (20) bpts |

(1) Net Profit after income tax ("cash basis") - represents net profit after tax and non-controlling interests before Bankwest non-cash items, the gain/loss on acquisition/disposal of controlled entities/investments, treasury shares valuation adjustment, Count Financial acquisition costs, Bell Group litigation expenses and unrealised gains and losses related to hedging and IFRS volatility. This is Management's preferred measure of the Group's financial performance.
(2) Net Profit after income tax ("statutory basis") - represents net profit after tax and non-controlling interests, Bankwest non-cash items, the gain/loss on acquisition/disposal of controlled entities/investments, treasury shares valuation adjustment, Count Financial acquisition costs, Bell Group litigation expenses and unrealised gains and losses related to hedging and IFRS volatility. This is equivalent to the statutory item "Net profit attributable to Equity holders of the Bank".
(3) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.
Contents
Section 2 - Highlights
Group Performance Highlights ..... 2
Group Performance Summary ..... 3
Key Performance Indicators ..... 4
Shareholder Summary ..... 5
Market Share ..... 5
Credit Ratings ..... 5

## Group Performance Highlights

|  | Full Year Ended ("statutory basis") |  | Full Year Ended ("cash basis") |  |  | Half Year Ended ("cash basis") |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | Jun 13 vs <br> Dec 12 \% |
| Net profit after tax (\$M) | 7,677 | 8 | 7,819 | 7,113 | 10 | 4,039 | 3,780 | 7 |
| Return on equity (\%) | 18.2 | (50)bpts | 18.4 | 18.6 | (20)bpts | 18.8 | 18.1 | 70 bpts |
| Earnings per share - basic (cents) | 477.9 | 6 | 485.8 | 449.4 | 8 | 250.3 | 235.5 | 6 |
| Dividends per share (cents) | 364 | 9 | 364 | 334 | 9 | 200 | 164 | 22 |

## Financial Performance

The Group's net profit after tax ("statutory basis") for the year ended 30 June 2013 increased $8 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 7,677$ million.
Return on equity ("statutory basis") was $18.2 \%$ and Earnings per share ("statutory basis") was 477.9 cents, an increase of $6 \%$ on the prior year.
The Management Discussion and Analysis discloses the net profit after tax on both a statutory and cash basis. The statutory basis is prepared and reviewed in accordance with the Corporations Act 2001 and the Australian Accounting Standards, which comply with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). The cash basis is used by management to present a clear view of the Group's underlying operating results, excluding items that introduce volatility and/or one-off distortions of the Group's current period performance. These items, such as hedging and IFRS volatility, are calculated consistently year on year and do not discriminate between positive and negative adjustments. A list of items excluded from statutory profit is provided in the reconciliation of the Net profit after tax ("cash basis") on page 3 and described in greater detail on page 15.
The Group has produced another positive financial result amidst mixed economic conditions, including subdued credit growth, higher deposit funding costs, low interest rates, lower marginal costs of raising new wholesale funding and improved equity markets.
The Group continues to focus on securing long term sustainable competitive advantage through engaged staff collaborating to identify and meet more of our customers' needs. This long term focus, combined with a diversified business model and a strong risk management culture, has again generated superior returns.
Operating income growth reflected strong momentum across the Retail, Wealth and New Zealand businesses. Business banking revenue remained subdued amid strong competition for domestic deposits.
Operating expenses reflect a continued appetite to invest in technology and other growth initiatives, together with the impact of costly regulatory change and compliance initiatives, partly offset by productivity initiatives.
Loan impairment expense decreased slightly due to improved home loan and credit card arrears, partly offset by increased commercial loan charges. Asset quality remains sound with continued conservative levels of provisioning and unchanged economic overlays.
Net profit after tax ("cash basis") for the year ended 30 June 2013 increased by $10 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 7,819$ million. Cash earnings per share increased $8 \%$ to 485.8 cents per share.

Return on equity ("cash basis") for the year ended 30 June 2013 was $18.4 \%$, a decrease of 20 basis points on
the prior year, reflecting strong organic capital generation from higher retained earnings and shareholder reinvestment of the final dividend of the 2012 financial year.

## Capital

The Group further strengthened its capital position under the new Basel III regulatory capital framework. As at 30 June 2013 the Basel III Common Equity Tier One (CET1) ratio as measured on a fully internationally harmonised basis was 11.0\%.
This places the Group in a strong position, compares favourably to our international and domestic peers, and is well above the regulatory minimum levels.

## Funding

The Group has maintained conservative balance sheet settings, with the majority of the Group's lending growth funded by growth in customer deposits. Customer deposits constitute $63 \%$ of the Group's funding base at 30 June 2013, up from $62 \%$ in the prior year.
Wholesale funding levels remained broadly stable over the past 12 months, and while the cost of issuing new long term wholesale funding has decreased, domestic deposit costs remain at elevated levels, maintaining pressure on Group margins over the year.

## Dividends

The final dividend declared was $\$ 2.00$ per share, bringing the total dividend for the year ended 30 June 2013 to $\$ 3.64$ per share, an increase of $9 \%$ on the prior year. This represents a dividend payout ratio ("cash basis") of $75.4 \%$.
The final dividend payment will be fully franked and paid on 3 October 2013 to owners of ordinary shares at the close of business on 23 August 2013 (record date). Shares will be quoted ex-dividend on 19 August 2013.

## Outlook

The outlook for the global economy remains similar to six months ago. The Group's primary areas of economic focus are the level of confidence of Australian businesses and households, the impact of economic conditions in China on the demand and price for resources, the value of the Australian dollar and the resultant impact on export-sensitive parts of the domestic economy and stability of funding markets. Indicators relating to all of these factors have been mixed over the past six months, and it is expected that will remain the case in the near term. In addition, competition will remain strong across all of the Group's businesses, both from traditional financial services competitors and new technologyenabled business models. Overall, the Group believes that the underlying conditions for its business in the 2014 financial year will be similar to those experienced in the recently completed year. However, the Group is well positioned to meet the needs of its customers should the economy rebound more quickly than anticipated.

| Group Performance | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  | Statutory <br> Full Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | Jun 13 vs | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | Jun 13 vs | 30 Jun 13 |  |
| Summary | \$M | \$M | Jun 12 \% | \$M | \$M | Dec 12 \% | \$M | Jun 12 \% |
| Net interest income | 13,944 | 13,157 | 6 | 7,082 | 6,862 | 3 | 13,934 | 6 |
| Other banking income | 4,221 | 3,927 | 7 | 2,086 | 2,135 | (2) | 4,237 | 4 |
| Total banking income | 18,165 | 17,084 | 6 | 9,168 | 8,997 | 2 | 18,171 | 6 |
| Funds management income | 2,146 | 1,957 | 10 | 1,113 | 1,033 | 8 | 2,165 | 12 |
| Insurance income | 1,034 | 960 | 8 | 529 | 505 | 5 | 1,218 | (1) |
| Total operating income | 21,345 | 20,001 | 7 | 10,810 | 10,535 | 3 | 21,554 | 6 |
| Investment experience | 154 | 149 | 3 | 70 | 84 | (17) | n/a | n/a |
| Total income | 21,499 | 20,150 | 7 | 10,880 | 10,619 | 2 | 21,554 | 6 |
| Operating expenses | $(9,605)$ | $(9,196)$ | 4 | $(4,850)$ | $(4,755)$ | 2 | $(9,680)$ | 4 |
| Loan impairment expense | $(1,082)$ | $(1,089)$ | (1) | (466) | (616) | (24) | $(1,146)$ | 5 |
| Net profit before tax | 10,812 | 9,865 | 10 | 5,564 | 5,248 | 6 | 10,728 | 8 |
| Corporate tax expense ${ }^{(1)}$ | $(2,977)$ | $(2,736)$ | 9 | $(1,517)$ | $(1,460)$ | 4 | $(3,035)$ | 6 |
| Non-controlling interests ${ }^{(2)}$ | (16) | (16) | - | (8) | (8) | - | (16) | - |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") | 7,819 | 7,113 | 10 | 4,039 | 3,780 | 7 | n/a | n/a |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility ${ }^{(3)}$ | 27 | 124 | (78) | 37 | (10) | large | n/a | n/a |
| Other non-cash items ${ }^{(3)}$ | (169) | (147) | 15 | (60) | (109) | (45) | n/a | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ |
| Net profit after tax ("statutory basis") | 7,677 | 7,090 | 8 | 4,016 | 3,661 | 10 | 7,677 | 8 |
| Represented by: ${ }^{(4)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail Banking Services | 3,054 | 2,703 | 13 | 1,548 | 1,506 | 3 |  |  |
| Business and Private Banking | 1,488 | 1,513 | (2) | 753 | 735 | 2 |  |  |
| Institutional Banking and Markets | 1,210 | 1,098 | 10 | 607 | 603 | 1 |  |  |
| Wealth Management | 687 | 629 | 9 | 353 | 334 | 6 |  |  |
| New Zealand | 635 | 541 | 17 | 326 | 309 | 6 |  |  |
| Bankwest | 561 | 527 | 6 | 303 | 258 | 17 |  |  |
| IFS and Other | 184 | 102 | 80 | 149 | 35 | large |  |  |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") | 7,819 | 7,113 | 10 | 4,039 | 3,780 | 7 |  |  |
| Investment experience - after tax | (105) | (89) | 18 | (48) | (57) | (16) |  |  |
| Net profit after tax ("underlying basis") | 7,714 | 7,024 | 10 | 3,991 | 3,723 | 7 |  |  |

(1) For purposes of presentation, policyholder tax expense components of corporate tax expense are shown on a net basis (30 June 2013 : $\$ 112$ million; 30 June 2012: $\$ 122$ million; and for the half years ended 30 June 2013: $\$ 28$ million and 31 December 2012: $\$ 84$ million).
(2) Non-controlling interests include preference dividends paid to holders of preference shares in ASB Capital Limited and ASB Capital No. 2 Limited.
(3) Refer to page 15 for details.
(4) Comparative information has been restated to reflect changes in the presentation of segment results in the current year. The changes include the reallocation of revenue, expenses and associated customer balances between segments based on where the customer relationship is managed; the allocation of residual earnings on capital across the business segments; and the impact of the Group relinquishing the banking licence held by Bankwest during October 2012.

(1) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.

| Key Performance Indicators | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \hline \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
| Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Statutory net profit after tax (\$M) | 7,677 | 7,090 | 8 | 4,016 | 3,661 | 10 |
| Cash net profit after tax (\$M) | 7,819 | 7,113 | 10 | 4,039 | 3,780 | 7 |
| Net interest margin (\%) | 2.13 | 2. 09 | 4 bpts | 2. 17 | 2. 10 | 7 bpts |
| Average interest earning assets (\$M) | 653,637 | 629,685 | 4 | 657,951 | 649,394 | 1 |
| Average interest bearing liabilities (\$M) | 609,557 | 590,654 | 3 | 613,779 | 605,408 | 1 |
| Funds management income to average FUA (\%) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 0.94 | 0. 97 | (3)bpts | 0.94 | 0. 95 | (1) bpt |
| Funds Under Administration (FUA) - average (\$M) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 227,780 | 200,792 | 13 | 239,948 | 215,554 | 11 |
| Insurance income to average inforce premiums (\%) ${ }^{(1)(2)}$ | 36.5 | 39. 2 | (270)bpts | 36.8 | 36.6 | 20 bpts |
| Average inforce premiums (\$M) ${ }^{(2)}$ | 2,834 | 2,450 | 16 | 2,898 | 2,736 | 6 |
| Operating expenses to total operating income (\%) | 45.0 | 46.0 | (100)bpts | 44.9 | 45.1 | (20)bpts |
| Effective corporate tax rate (\%) | 27.5 | 27.7 | (20)bpts | 27.3 | 27.8 | (50)bpts |
| Retail Banking Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax (\$M) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 3,054 | 2,703 | 13 | 1,548 | 1,506 | 3 |
| Operating expenses to total banking income (\%) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 38.5 | 40.1 | (160)bpts | 38. 2 | 38.9 | (70)bpts |
| Business and Private Banking |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax (\$M) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 1,488 | 1,513 | (2) | 753 | 735 | 2 |
| Operating expenses to total banking income (\%) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 36.1 | 35.7 | 40 bpts | 36. 2 | 36. 1 | 10 bpts |
| Institutional Banking and Markets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax (\$M) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 1,210 | 1,098 | 10 | 607 | 603 | 1 |
| Operating expenses to total banking income (\%) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 34. 2 | 35. 1 | (90)bpts | 35. 2 | 33. 3 | 190 bpts |
| Wealth Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax (\$M) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 687 | 629 | 9 | 353 | 334 | 6 |
| FUA - average (\$M) | 219,296 | 193,277 | 13 | 231,138 | 207,437 | 11 |
| Average inforce premiums (\$M) | 2,068 | 1,806 | 15 | 2,118 | 2,021 | 5 |
| Funds management income to average FUA (\%) | 0. 95 | 0. 98 | (3)bpts | 0.94 | 0. 95 | (1) bpt |
| Insurance income to average inforce premiums (\%) | 34.6 | 38.3 | (370) bpts | 33.1 | 36. 1 | (300) bpts |
| Operating expenses to net operating income (\%) ${ }^{(3)}$ | 65.6 | 67.1 | (150)bpts | 64.7 | 66.5 | (180) bpts |
| New Zealand |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax (\$M) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 635 | 541 | 17 | 326 | 309 | 6 |
| FUA - average (\$M) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 8,484 | 7,515 | 13 | 8,810 | 8,117 | 9 |
| Average inforce premiums (\$M) | 516 | 470 | 10 | 526 | 498 | 6 |
| Funds management income to average FUA (\%) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 0.64 | 0.59 | 5 bpts | 0.66 | 0.61 | 5 bpts |
| Insurance income to average inforce premiums (\%) | 47.9 | 48.3 | (40)bpts | 51.4 | 45.0 | large |
| Operating expenses to total operating income (\%) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 46.5 | 48.3 | (180)bpts | 47.0 | 45.9 | 110 bpts |
| Bankwest |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax (\$M) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 561 | 527 | 6 | 303 | 258 | 17 |
| Operating expenses to total banking income (\%) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 47.2 | 51.0 | (380) bpts | 46.7 | 47.8 | (110)bpts |
| Capital (Basel III) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common Equity Tier One (Internationally Harmonised \%) | 11.0 | 9. 8 | 120 bpts | 11.0 | 10. 6 | 40 bpts |
| Common Equity Tier One (APRA \%) | 8.2 | 7.5 | 70 bpts | 8.2 | 8.1 | 10 bpts |

[^2]| Shareholder Summary | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jun 13 vs |  |  |  |  | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | Jun 12 \% | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 |  |
| Dividends per share - fully franked (cents) | 364 | 334 | 9 | 200 | 164 | 22 |
| Dividend cover - cash (times) | 1. 3 | 1. 3 | - | 1. 2 | 1.4 | (14) |
| Earnings per share (cents) ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Statutory basis - basic | 477.9 | 448.9 | 6 | 249.3 | 228.6 | 9 |
| Cash basis - basic | 485.8 | 449. 4 | 8 | 250.3 | 235.5 | 6 |
| Dividend payout ratio (\%) ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Statutory basis | 76.8 | 75. 2 | 160 bpts | 80.7 | 72.5 | large |
| Cash basis | 75.4 | 75.0 | 40 bpts | 80.2 | 70.2 | large |
| Weighted average no. of shares ("statutory basis") - basic (M) ${ }^{(1)(2)}$ | 1,598 | 1,570 | 2 | 1,603 | 1,593 | 1 |
| Weighted average no. of shares ("cash basis") - basic (M) ${ }^{(1)(2)}$ | 1,601 | 1,573 | 2 | 1,606 | 1,596 | 1 |
| Return on equity ("statutory basis") (\%) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 18.2 | 18.7 | (50)bpts | 18.8 | 17.6 | 120 bpts |
| Return on equity ("cash basis") (\%) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 18.4 | 18.6 | (20)bpts | 18.8 | 18.1 | 70 bpts |

(1) For definitions refer to Appendix 23.
(2) Fully diluted EPS and weighted average number of shares are disclosed in Appendix 20.

| Market Share ${ }^{(1)}$ | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | 30 Jun 12 | Jun 13 vs | Jun 13 vs |
|  | \% | \% | \% | Dec 12 \% | Jun 12 \% |
| Home loans | 25.3 | 25.1 | 25. 2 | 20 bpts | 10 bpts |
| Credit cards - RBA ${ }^{(2)}$ | 24.3 | 23.9 | 23.5 | 40 bpts | 80 bpts |
| Other household lending ${ }^{(3)}$ | 16.9 | 16.5 | 16. 4 | 40 bpts | 50 bpts |
| Household deposits | 28.8 | 28.8 | 28.9 | - | (10)bpts |
| Retail deposits ${ }^{(4)}$ | 25.4 | 25.3 | 25.4 | 10 bpts | - |
| Business lending - APRA | 19.1 | 19.3 | 19.3 | (20)bpts | (20) bpts |
| Business lending - RBA | 17.9 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 20 bpts | 20 bpts |
| Business deposits - APRA | 21.5 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 90 bpts | 90 bpts |
| Asset Finance | 13.3 | 13.3 | 13.6 | - | (30)bpts |
| Equities trading | 5. 2 | 5. 4 | 5. 5 | (20)bpts | (30)bpts |
| Australian Retail - administrator view ${ }^{(5)}$ | 15.5 | 15.4 | 15.5 | 10 bpts |  |
| FirstChoice Platform ${ }^{(5)}$ | 11.6 | 11.6 | 11.8 | - | (20)bpts |
| Australia life insurance (total risk) ${ }^{(5)}$ | 13.1 | 13.3 | 13.6 | (20)bpts | (50)bpts |
| Australia life insurance (individual risk) ${ }^{(5)}$ | 13.0 | 13.2 | 13.3 | (20)bpts | (30)bpts |
| NZ lending for housing | 22.3 | 22. 1 | 21.9 | 20 bpts | 40 bpts |
| NZ retail deposits | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.6 | (10)bpts | (50)bpts |
| NZ lending to business | 10.1 | 9. 8 | 9.0 | 30 bpts | 110 bpts |
| NZ retail FUA | 17.9 | 17.7 | 18.8 | 20 bpts | (90) bpts |
| NZ annual inforce premiums | 29.5 | 29.7 | 30.3 | (20)bpts | (80) bpts |

(1) Prior periods have been restated in line with market updates.
(2) As at 31 May 2013.
(3) Other household lending market share includes personal loans and margin loans.
(4) In accordance with RBA guidelines, these measures include some products relating to both the retail and corporate segments.
(5) As at 31 March 2013.

| Credit Ratings | Long-term | Short-term | Outlook |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fitch Ratings | AA- | F1+ | Stable |
| Moody's Investor Services | Aa2 | P-1 | Stable |
| Standard \& Poor's | AA- | A-1+ | Stable |

This page has been intentionally left blank
Contents
Section 3 - Group Performance Analysis
Financial Performance and Business Review ..... 8
Net Interest Income ..... 9
Average Interest Earning Assets ..... 9
Net Interest Margin ..... 9
Other Banking Income ..... 10
Funds Management Income ..... 11
Insurance Income ..... 12
Operating Expenses ..... 12
Loan Impairment Expense ..... 13
Taxation Expense ..... 14
Non-Cash Items Included in Statutory Profit ..... 15
Review of Group Assets and Liabilities ..... 16

## Financial Performance and Business Review

Year Ended June 2013 versus June 2012
The Group's net profit after tax ("cash basis") increased 10\% on the prior year to $\$ 7,819$ million.
Earnings per share ("cash basis") increased $8 \%$ on the prior year to 485.8 cents per share, whilst return on equity ("cash basis") decreased 20 basis points on the prior year to 18.4\%.

The key components of the Group result were:

- Net interest income increased $6 \%$ to $\$ 13,944$ million, reflecting $4 \%$ growth in average interest earning assets and a four basis point increase in net interest margin;
- Other banking income increased $7 \%$ to $\$ 4,221$ million, due to higher Markets trading income, including a favourable counterparty fair value adjustment;
- Funds management income increased 10\% to $\$ 2,146$ million, due to a $13 \%$ increase in average Funds Under Administration (FUA) from positive net flows and improved markets;
- Insurance income increased $8 \%$ to $\$ 1,034$ million due to $16 \%$ average inforce premium growth and lower claims in retail, partly offset by higher claims in wholesale life and higher lapses in retail life;
- Operating expenses increased $4 \%$ to $\$ 9,605$ million, driven by higher staff costs from salary increases, higher defined benefit superannuation expenses and higher IT expenses. IT costs increased due to enhancement of system capabilities and compliance with new regulatory obligations impacting the Wealth business, together with increased software amortisation driven by the Core Banking Modernisation (CBM) initiative. This was partly offset by the continued realisation of operational efficiencies from productivity initiatives; and
- Loan impairment expense decreased $1 \%$ to $\$ 1,082$ million. Improvement in arrears in Retail Banking Services, particularly in the credit card and home loan portfolios, was partly offset by increased commercial loan impairment expense.

Half Year Ended June 2013 versus December 2012
The Group's net profit after tax ("cash basis") increased 7\% on the prior half to $\$ 4,039$ million.
Earnings per share ("cash basis") increased 6\% on the prior half to 250.3 cents per share, whilst return on equity ("cash basis") improved 70 basis points to $18.8 \%$.
It should be noted when comparing current half financial performance to the prior half that there are three less calendar days impacting revenue in the current half. Key points of note in the result included the following:

- Net interest income increased $3 \%$ to $\$ 7,082$ million, reflecting a seven basis point increase in net interest margin and $1 \%$ growth in average interest earning assets;
- Other banking income decreased $2 \%$ to $\$ 2,086$ million, due to the impact of debt buybacks;
- Funds management income increased $8 \%$ to $\$ 1,113$ million, driven by an $11 \%$ increase in average FUA;
- Insurance income increased $5 \%$ to $\$ 529$ million due to $6 \%$ average inforce premium growth, partly offset by unfavourable claims experience in wholesale life;
- Operating expenses increased $2 \%$ to $\$ 4,850$ million, driven by higher IT spend on regulatory reform programs across the Group, additional system support costs and increased software amortisation driven by the CBM initiative; and
- Loan impairment expense decreased $24 \%$ to $\$ 466$ million due to lower levels of new and increased individual provisioning and increased writebacks on the corporate and commercial portfolios. This was partly offset by the impact of increasing arrears in the unsecured portfolios in Retail Banking Services.


## Net Interest Income

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | $30 \text { Jun } 12$ | $\text { Jun } 13 \text { vs }$ | 30 Jun 13 | $31 \text { Dec } 12$ | $\text { Jun } 13 \text { vs }$ |
|  | \$M | \$M | Jun 12 \% | \$M | \$M | Dec 12 \% |
| Net interest income ("cash basis") | 13,944 | 13,157 | 6 | 7,082 | 6,862 | 3 |
| Average interest earning assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home loans | 360,319 | 345,544 | 4 | 365,040 | 355,674 | 3 |
| Personal loans | 21,395 | 20,870 | 3 | 21,761 | 21,036 | 3 |
| Business and corporate loans | 168,296 | 162,409 | 4 | 167,859 | 168,726 | (1) |
| Total average lending interest earning assets | 550,010 | 528,823 | 4 | 554,660 | 545,436 | 2 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 103,627 | 100,862 | 3 | 103,291 | 103,958 | (1) |
| Total average interest earning assets | 653,637 | 629,685 | 4 | 657,951 | 649,394 | 1 |
| Net interest margin (\%) | 2.13 | 2.09 | 4 bpts | 2.17 | 2.10 | 7 bpts |

## Year Ended June 2013 versus June 2012

Net interest income increased by $6 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 13,944$ million. The result was driven by growth in average interest earning assets of $4 \%$ together with a four basis point increase in net interest margin.

## Average Interest Earning Assets

Average interest earning assets increased by $\$ 24$ billion on the prior year to $\$ 654$ billion, reflecting a $\$ 21$ billion increase in average lending interest earning assets and a $\$ 3$ billion increase in average non-lending interest earning assets.
Home loan average balances increased by $\$ 15$ billion or $4 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 360$ billion. The growth in home loan balances was largely driven by the domestic banking businesses.
Average balances for business and corporate lending increased by $\$ 6$ billion on the prior year to $\$ 168$ billion driven by a combination of business banking and institutional lending.
Average non-lending interest earning assets increased $\$ 3$ billion on the prior year due to higher average levels of liquid assets.

## Net Interest Margin

The Group's net interest margin increased four basis points on the prior year to $2.13 \%$. The key drivers of the movement were:
Asset pricing: Increased margin of 15 basis points, reflecting the repricing of lending portfolios in response to the increase in average funding costs associated with both wholesale and domestic deposit funding.
Funding costs: Decreased margin of 21 basis points reflecting higher wholesale funding costs of 10 basis points; an 11 basis points increase in deposits costs from ongoing strong competition and the impact of the falling cash rate environment.

Basis risk: Basis risk arises from funding assets which are priced relative to the cash rate with liabilities priced relative to the bank bill swap rate. The margin increased by three basis points as a result of a reduction in the spread between the cash rate and the bank bill swap rate during the year.
Portfolio mix: Increased margin of one basis point from strong growth in higher margin New Zealand lending portfolios; plus favourable funding mix of two basis points.
Replicating portfolio: Increased margin of three basis points as the replicating portfolio (a portfolio of financial instruments which hedge against interest rate volatility) mitigated the
impact on Group earnings from the falling cash rate environment.
Other: Increased margin of one basis point, primarily driven by higher Treasury earnings.

NIM movement since June 2012


Group NIM (Half Year Ended)


## Group Performance Analysis continued

## Net Interest Income (continued)

Half Year Ended June 2013 versus December 2012
Net interest income increased by $3 \%$ on the prior half driven by growth in average interest earning assets of $1 \%$ together with a seven basis point improvement in net interest margin to 2.17\%.

## Average Interest Earning Assets

Average interest earning assets increased by $\$ 9$ billion on the prior half to $\$ 658$ billion, reflecting a $\$ 9$ billion increase in average lending interest earning assets, partly offset by less than $\$ 1$ billion decrease in average non-lending interest earning assets.

Home loan average balances increased by $\$ 9$ billion or $3 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 365$ billion, primarily driven by growth in the domestic banking businesses.
Average balances for business and corporate lending decreased by $\$ 1$ billion on the prior half to $\$ 168$ billion driven by a decrease in domestic business banking.
Average non-lending interest earning assets decreased $\$ 1$ billion on the prior half. The decrease in available-for-sale investments and liquid assets was partly offset by growth in trading assets.

## Net Interest Margin

The Group's net interest margin increased seven basis points on the prior half to $2.17 \%$. The key drivers were:

Asset pricing: Increase in margin of three basis points due to timing of the repricing of lending portfolios in response to higher funding costs.

Funding costs: Decrease in margin of two basis points reflecting the higher cost of deposits as a result of strong competition and the impact of the falling cash rate environment.
Basis risk: Margin increased by two basis points as a result of a reduction in the spread between the cash rate and the bank bill swap rate during the current half.
Portfolio mix: Increased margin of two basis points reflecting favourable lending mix from growth in higher margin unsecured lending and New Zealand lending; plus favourable funding mix of one basis point.
Replicating portfolio: Increased margin of one basis point as the replicating portfolio mitigated the impact on Group earnings from the falling cash rate environment.

NIM movement since December 2012


## Other Banking Income

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | Jun 13 vs <br> Dec 12 \% |
| Commissions | 1,990 | 1,997 | - | 997 | 993 |  |
| Lending fees | 1,053 | 997 | 6 | 544 | 509 | 7 |
| Trading income | 863 | 522 | 65 | 420 | 443 | (5) |
| Other income | 315 | 411 | (23) | 125 | 190 | (34) |
| Other banking income ("cash basis") | 4,221 | 3,927 | 7 | 2,086 | 2,135 | (2) |

## Year Ended June 2013 versus June 2012

Other banking income increased $7 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 4,221$ million driven by the following revenue items:
Commissions were flat on the prior year at $\$ 1,990$ million. Growth in card volumes was offset by customers shifting into low fee and fee free banking products;
Lending fees increased $6 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 1,053$ million. This included growth in undrawn Institutional Lending balances leading to higher commitment fees, and volume growth in personal lending;

Trading income increased $65 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 863$ million. This was due to the Markets business performance, which included the benefit of favourable counterparty fair value adjustments due to narrowing credit spreads and higher trading income; and
Other income decreased $23 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 315$ million mainly due to timing of gains on asset sales and the impact of debt buybacks in the current year.

Other Banking Income (continued)
Net Trading Income (\$M)


## Half Year Ended June 2013 versus December 2012

Other banking income decreased $2 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 2,086$ million driven by the following revenue items:
Commissions were flat on the prior half at $\$ 997$ million. Growth in brokerage was offset by customers shifting into low fee and fee free banking products;
Lending fees increased $7 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 544$ million, driven by higher volume in the Institutional Lending and Asset Leasing businesses;
Trading income decreased $5 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 420$ million as a result of decreased trading volumes in the Markets business; and
Other income decreased $34 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 125$ million mainly due to the impact of debt buybacks.

Funds Management Income

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
| CFS Global Asset Management (CFSGAM) | 1,010 | 883 | 14 | 529 | 481 | 10 |
| Colonial First State ${ }^{(1)}$ | 914 | 845 | 8 | 469 | 445 | 5 |
| Comminsure | 153 | 160 | (4) | 80 | 73 | 10 |
| New Zealand | 54 | 44 | 23 | 29 | 25 | 16 |
| Other | 15 | 25 | (40) | 6 | 9 | (33) |
| Funds management income ("cash basis") | 2,146 | 1,957 | 10 | 1,113 | 1,033 | 8 |

(1) Colonial First State incorporates the results of all financial planning businesses including Commonwealth Financial Planning.

## Year Ended June 2013 versus June 2012

Funds management income increased $10 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 2,146$ million driven by:

- A $13 \%$ increase in average FUA to $\$ 228$ billion, driven by strong investment performance and net flows in rising equity markets benefiting CFSGAM and Colonial First State;
- Higher performance fees in CFSGAM, with the majority of funds outperforming benchmark; partly offset by
- A three basis point decrease in the ratio of funds management income to average FUA, due to changes in mix and the contraction of legacy closed investment portfolios.

Half Year Ended June 2013 versus December 2012
Funds management income increased $8 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 1,113$ million driven by:

- An 11\% increase in average FUA, driven by market momentum and strong net flows in CFSGAM and Colonial First State and favourable foreign exchange movements due to depreciation of the Australian dollar; partly offset by
- The ratio of funds management income to average FUA decreased by one basis point to $0.94 \%$, due to portfolio mix shifts from retail to wholesale products and legacy product outflows.


## Insurance Income

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $30 \text { Jun } 13$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 13 vs Jun 12 \% | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
| Comminsure | 716 | 691 | 4 | 348 | 368 | (5) |
| New Zealand | 247 | 227 | 9 | 134 | 113 | 19 |
| IFS Asia | 75 | 67 | 12 | 38 | 37 | 3 |
| Other | (4) | (25) | (84) | 9 | (13) | large |
| Insurance income ("cash basis") | 1,034 | 960 | 8 | 529 | 505 | 5 |

## Year Ended June 2013 versus June 2012

Insurance income increased by 8\% on the prior year to $\$ 1,034$ million driven by:

- An increase in average inforce premiums of $16 \%$ to $\$ 2,834$ million driven by strong new business sales by CommInsure, New Zealand and IFS Asia; and
- Improved CommInsure claims experience in retail life and general insurance, partly offset by unfavourable claims experience in wholesale life and increased lapse rates in retail life.

Half Year Ended June 2013 versus December 2012
Insurance income increased by $5 \%$ on the prior half to \$529 million driven by:

- An increase in average inforce premiums of $6 \%$ to $\$ 2,898$ million driven by new business sales particularly through Retail bank channels; and
- Improved CommInsure lapse rates in retail life partly offset by unfavourable claims experience in wholesale life.

Operating Expenses

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | Jun 13 vs | $30 \text { Jun } 13$ | $31 \text { Dec } 12$ | Jun 13 vs |
|  | \$M | \$M | Jun 12 \% | \$M | \$M | Dec 12 \% |
| Staff expenses | 5,148 | 4,947 | 4 | 2,584 | 2,564 | 1 |
| Occupancy and equipment expenses | 1,082 | 1,056 | 2 | 546 | 536 | 2 |
| Information technology services expenses | 1,299 | 1,159 | 12 | 672 | 627 | 7 |
| Other expenses | 2,076 | 2,034 | 2 | 1,048 | 1,028 | 2 |
| Operating expenses ("cash basis") | 9,605 | 9,196 | 4 | 4,850 | 4,755 | 2 |
| Operating expenses to total operating income (\%) | 45.0 | 46.0 | (100) bpts | 44.9 | 45.1 | (20)bpts |
| Banking expense to operating income (\%) | 40.1 | 41.1 | (100) bpts | 40.1 | 40.2 | (10)bpts |

## Year Ended June 2013 versus June 2012

Operating expenses increased $4 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 9,605$ million with the realised benefit of productivity initiatives being offset by inflation, higher technology costs, variable operating costs and further investment in the business.

Staff expenses increased by $4 \%$ to $\$ 5,148$ million, driven by inflation-related salary increases and higher superannuation expenses;
Occupancy and equipment expenses increased by $2 \%$ to \$1,082 million, largely due to higher depreciation expenses from growth in the Asset Leasing business;
Information technology services expenses increased by $12 \%$ to $\$ 1,299$ million, primarily due to system enhancement to drive new capability and satisfy regulatory obligations and increased software amortisation driven by CBM and other strategic initiatives;
Other expenses increased by $2 \%$ to $\$ 2,076$ million, impacted by higher spend on regulatory change programs, partly offset by lower volume related expenses; and
Group expense to income ratio improved 100 basis points on the prior year to $45.0 \%$ reflecting higher revenues and productivity initiatives. The banking expense to income ratio also improved 100 basis points on the prior year to $40.1 \%$.

Half Year Ended June 2013 versus December 2012
Operating expenses increased $2 \%$ on the prior half to \$4,850 million.

Staff expenses increased by $1 \%$ to $\$ 2,584$ million, with the increase in superannuation contributions being offset by the ongoing focus on productivity improvements;
Occupancy and equipment expenses increased by $2 \%$ to $\$ 546$ million due to higher depreciation expenses on operating lease assets;
Information technology services expenses increased by $7 \%$ to $\$ 672$ million, primarily due to additional system support costs and increased software amortisation driven by CBM and other strategic initiatives;
Other expenses increased by $2 \%$ to $\$ 1,048$ million, impacted by higher spend on regulatory change programs and higher volume related expenses; and

Group expense to income ratio improved 20 basis points on the prior half to $44.9 \%$ reflecting higher revenues and productivity initiatives. The banking expense to income ratio improved 10 basis points on the prior half to $40.1 \%$.

Operating Expenses (continued)
Investment Spend

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $30 \text { Jun } 12$ | $\text { Jun } 13 \text { vs }$ | $30 \text { Jun } 13$ | $31 \text { Dec } 12$ | $\text { Jun } 13 \text { vs }$ |
|  | \$M | \$M | Jun 12 \% | \$M | \$M | Dec 12 \% |
| Expensed investment spend ${ }^{(1)}$ | 566 | 502 | 13 | 324 | 242 | 34 |
| Capitalised investment spend | 671 | 784 | (14) | 331 | 340 | (3) |
| Investment spend | 1,237 | 1,286 | (4) | 655 | 582 | 13 |
| Comprising: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Productivity and growth | 651 | 586 | 11 | 366 | 285 | 28 |
| Core Banking Modernisation (CBM) | 200 | 368 | (46) | 63 | 137 | (54) |
| Risk and compliance | 234 | 188 | 24 | 126 | 108 | 17 |
| Branch refurbishment and other | 152 | 144 | 6 | 100 | 52 | 92 |
| Investment spend | 1,237 | 1,286 | (4) | 655 | 582 | 13 |

(1) Included within Operating Expense disclosure on page 12.

The Group continued to invest strongly in the business with $\$ 1,237$ million incurred in the full year to 30 June 2013, a decrease of $4 \%$ on the prior year. Lower spend on the Core Banking Modernisation (CBM) initiative was partly offset by increased investment in Productivity and Growth initiatives. In addition, spend on risk and compliance projects increased as systems are implemented to assist in satisfying new regulatory obligations, including Stronger Super and Future of Financial Advice (FOFA) reforms.

During the year, the Group invested $\$ 200$ million in the CBM initiative to deliver the final major scope items. Highlights for the year included:

- The successful delivery of the migration of the remaining large and complex commercial deposit and transaction accounts onto the new CBM platform; and
- The successful migration of business lending accounts to the new CBM platform, improving the business lending experience for customers and staff.


## Loan Impairment Expense

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 12 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 12 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Retail Banking Services | 533 | 583 | (9) | 287 | 246 | 17 |
| Business and Private Banking | 280 | 266 | 5 | 130 | 150 | (13) |
| Institutional Banking and Markets | 154 | 154 | - | 57 | 97 | (41) |
| New Zealand | 45 | 37 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 5 |
| Bankwest | 118 | 61 | 93 | 32 | 86 | (63) |
| IFS and Other | (48) | (12) | large | (63) | 15 | large |
| Loan impairment expense ("cash basis") | 1,082 | 1,089 | (1) | 466 | 616 | (24) |

## Year Ended June 2013 versus June 2012

Loan impairment expense decreased $1 \%$ on the prior year to - Increased expense in the commercial portfolios (Bankwest $\$ 1,082$ million. The decrease is driven by: and Business and Private Banking).

Loan Impairment Expense (continued)
Half Year Loan Impairment Expense (Annualised) as a $\%$ of Average Gross Loans and Acceptances (bpts)


Half Year Ended June 2013 versus December 2012 Loan impairment expense decreased $24 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 466$ million mainly driven by:

- The run off of the pre-acquisition higher risk loan book in Bankwest has resulted in reduced requirements for provisions and associated overlays in the current half;
- Decreased expense in Business and Private Banking due to the non-recurrence of softening collateral values in a small number of troublesome assets experienced in the first half;
- Decreased expense in Institutional Banking and Markets following a reduction in individual provisioning requirements; partly offset by
- Increased loan impairment expense in Retail Banking Services following increased arrears in the unsecured lending portfolios.


## Taxation Expense

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 13 vs <br> Dec 12 \% |
| Corporate tax expense (\$M) | 2,977 | 2,736 | 9 | 1,517 | 1,460 | 4 |
| Effective tax rate (\%) | 27.5 | 27.7 | (20) bpts | 27.3 | 27.8 | (50)bpts |

## Year Ended June 2013 versus June 2012

Corporate tax expense for the year ended 30 June 2013 increased $9 \%$ on the prior year representing a $27.5 \%$ effective tax rate.
The effective tax rate is below the Australian company tax rate of $30 \%$ primarily as a result of the profit earned by the offshore banking unit and offshore jurisdictions that have lower corporate tax rates.

Half Year Ended June 2013 versus December 2012
Corporate tax expense for the half year ended 30 June 2013 increased $4 \%$ on the prior half representing a $27.3 \%$ effective tax rate.
The effective tax rate is below the Australian company tax rate of $30 \%$ primarily as a result of the profit earned by the offshore banking unit and offshore jurisdictions that have lower corporate tax rates.

## Non-Cash Items Included in Statutory Profit

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 13 vs Jun 12 \% | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \$ \mathrm{~m} \end{array}$ | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | 27 | 124 | (78) | 37 | (10) | large |
| Bankwest non-cash items | (71) | (89) | (20) | (38) | (33) | 15 |
| Count Financial Limited acquisition costs | - | (43) | large | - | - | - |
| Treasury shares valuation adjustment | (53) | (15) | large | (22) | (31) | (29) |
| Bell Group litigation | (45) | - | large | - | (45) | large |
| Other non-cash items | (169) | (147) | 15 | (60) | (109) | (45) |
| Total non-cash items (after tax) | (142) | (23) | large | (23) | (119) | (81) |

Non-cash items are excluded from net profit after tax ("cash basis"), which is Management's preferred measure of the Group's financial performance, as they tend to be nonrecurring in nature or not considered representative of the Group's ongoing financial performance. The impact of these items on the Group's net profit after tax ("statutory basis") is outlined below and treated consistently with prior year disclosures. Refer to Appendix 18 for the detailed profit reconciliation.

## Hedging and IFRS volatility

Hedging and IFRS volatility includes unrealised fair value gains or losses on economic hedges that do not qualify for hedge accounting under IFRS, including:

- Cross currency interest rate swaps hedging foreign currency denominated debt issues; and
- Foreign exchange hedges relating to future New Zealand earnings.
Hedging and IFRS volatility also includes unrealised fair value gains or losses on the ineffective portion of economic hedges that qualify for hedge accounting under IFRS.
Fair value gains or losses on all of these economic hedges are excluded from cash profit since the asymmetric recognition of the gains or losses does not affect the Group's performance over the life of the hedge. A $\$ 27$ million after tax gain was recognised in statutory profit for the year ended 30 June 2013 (30 June 2012: \$124 million).


## Bankwest non-cash Items

The acquisition of Bankwest resulted in the recognition of assets at fair value, representing certain financial instruments, core deposits and brand name totalling $\$ 463$ million that are being amortised over their useful lives. This resulted in amortisation charges of $\$ 71$ million after tax in the year ended 30 June 2013 (30 June 2012: \$89 million after tax).
These items were not recognised in cash profit as they were not representative of the Group's expected ongoing financial performance.
Count Financial Limited acquisition costs
During the prior year, the Group acquired 100\% of the issued share capital of Count Financial Limited (Count), an independent, accountant-based financial advice business. As part of the acquisition, the Group incurred retention, advisory and other costs. There were no costs incurred in the year ended 30 June 2013 ( 30 June 2012: $\$ 43$ million after tax loss).

## Treasury shares valuation adjustment

Under IFRS, Commonwealth Bank of Australia shares held by the Group in the managed funds and life insurance businesses are defined as treasury shares and are held at cost. Distributions, realised and unrealised gains and losses
are recognised in cash profit representing the underlying performance of the asset portfolio attributable to the wealth and life insurance businesses. These distributions, gains and losses are reversed as non-cash items for statutory reporting purposes. A $\$ 53$ million after tax loss was included in statutory profit in the year ended 30 June 2013 (30 June 2012: $\$ 15$ million).
Bell Group litigation
Proceedings were brought by the liquidators of the Bell Group of companies against the consortium of banks that restructured its facilities on 26 January 1990. The Supreme Court of Western Australia Court of Appeal ruling on 17 August 2012 was adverse for the consortium of banks and resulted in an additional provision being raised by the Group. This is reported as a non-cash item due to its historic and one-off nature.

## Policyholder tax

Policyholder tax is included in the Wealth Management business results for statutory reporting purposes. In the year ended 30 June 2013, tax expense of $\$ 112$ million (30 June 2012: \$122 million tax expense), funds management income of $\$ 77$ million (30 June 2012: $\$ 9$ million expense) and insurance income of $\$ 35$ million (30 June 2012: $\$ 131$ million income) was recognised. The gross up of these items are excluded from cash profit as they do not reflect the underlying performance of the business which is measured on a net of policyholder tax basis.

## Investment experience

Investment experience primarily includes the returns on shareholder capital invested in the wealth management and insurance businesses as well as the volatility generated through the economically hedged guaranteed annuity portfolio held by the Group's Wealth Management division. This item is classified separately within cash profit.

## Review of Group Assets and Liabilities

| Total Group Assets and Liabilities | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $31 \text { Dec } 12$ |  | $\text { Jun } 13 \text { vs }$ | $\text { Jun } 13 \text { vs }$ |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | Dec 12 \% | Jun 12 \% |
| Interest earning assets |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home loans ${ }^{(1)}$ | 372,840 | 359,058 | 352,981 | 4 | 6 |
| Personal loans | 22,013 | 21,470 | 21,057 | 3 | 5 |
| Business and corporate loans ${ }^{(1)}$ | 172,314 | 166,957 | 166,188 | 3 | 4 |
| Loans, bills discounted and other receivables ${ }^{(2)}$ | 567,167 | 547,485 | 540,226 | 4 | 5 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 106,060 | 103,747 | 104,304 | 2 | 2 |
| Total interest earning assets | 673,227 | 651,232 | 644,530 | 3 | 4 |
| Other assets ${ }^{(1)(2)(3)}$ | 80,649 | 70,972 | 74,329 | 14 | 9 |
| Total assets | 753,876 | 722,204 | 718,859 | 4 | 5 |
| Interest bearing liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transaction deposits ${ }^{(1)}$ | 87,673 | 82,913 | 81,104 | 6 | 8 |
| Savings deposits ${ }^{(1)}$ | 106,935 | 99,585 | 91,279 | 7 | 17 |
| Investment deposits | 199,397 | 192,302 | 197,138 | 4 | 1 |
| Other demand deposits | 54,472 | 63,173 | 58,852 | (14) | (7) |
| Total interest bearing deposits | 448,477 | 437,973 | 428,373 | 2 | 5 |
| Debt issues | 138,871 | 127,439 | 134,429 | 9 | 3 |
| Other interest bearing liabilities | 44,306 | 40,502 | 38,704 | 9 | 14 |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 631,654 | 605,914 | 601,506 | 4 | 5 |
| Non-interest bearing liabilities ${ }^{(3)}$ | 76,730 | 72,991 | 75,781 | 5 | 1 |
| Total liabilities | 708,384 | 678,905 | 677,287 | 4 | 5 |

(1) The Group has realigned comparative product balances as part of changes in segment allocations to conform to presentation in the current year.
(2) Loans, bills discounted and other receivables exclude provisions for impairment which are included in Other assets.
(3) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.

## Year Ended June 2013 versus June 2012

Asset growth of $\$ 35$ billion or $5 \%$ on the prior year was due to increased home lending, business and corporate lending and higher derivative asset balances.
The Group continued to satisfy a significant portion of its funding requirements from customer deposits. Customer deposits now represent $63 \%$ of total funding (30 June 2012: 62\%).

## Home loans

Home loan balances increased $\$ 20$ billion to $\$ 373$ billion, reflecting a $6 \%$ increase on the prior year. This outcome reflected a return to growth above system in Retail Banking Services. The Group continues to maintain its competitive position through a strong focus on delivering excellent customer service.

## Personal loans

Personal loans, including credit cards and margin lending, increased 5\% on the prior year to $\$ 22$ billion. Strong growth in credit card and personal loan balances was driven by successful campaigns and new product offerings. This was partly offset by a decline in margin lending balances reflecting conservative investor sentiment towards equity markets.
Business and corporate loans
Business and corporate loans increased $\$ 6$ billion to $\$ 172$ billion, a $4 \%$ increase on the prior year. This was driven by improved momentum in institutional lending balances, together with solid growth in Business and Private Banking. This was partly offset by the continued reduction in higher risk pre-acquisition exposures in Bankwest.
Non-lending interest earning assets
Non-lending interest earning assets increased $\$ 2$ billion to $\$ 106$ billion, reflecting a $2 \%$ increase on the prior year. This was driven by higher liquid asset balances held as a result of balance sheet growth and prudent business settings.

## Other assets

Other assets, including derivative assets, insurance assets and intangibles, increased $\$ 6$ billion to $\$ 81$ billion, a $9 \%$ increase on the prior year. This increase reflected higher derivative asset balances driven by volatility in foreign exchange and interest rate markets.
Interest bearing deposits
Interest bearing deposits increased $\$ 20$ billion to $\$ 448$ billion, a $5 \%$ increase on the prior year.
Customer preference for lower risk investments together with targeted campaigns in a highly competitive market resulted in growth of $\$ 16$ billion in savings deposits, a $\$ 7$ billion increase in transaction deposits and a $\$ 2$ billion increase in investment deposits. This was partly offset by a $\$ 4$ billion decrease in other demand deposits.
Debt issues
Debt issues increased $\$ 4$ billion to $\$ 139$ billion, a $3 \%$ increase on the prior year. While deposits satisfied the majority of the Group's funding requirements, strong access was maintained to both domestic and international wholesale debt markets.
Refer to page 25 for further information on debt programs and issuance for the year ended 30 June 2013.

## Other interest bearing liabilities

Other interest bearing liabilities, including loan capital, liabilities at fair value through the income statement and amounts due to other financial institutions, increased $\$ 6$ billion to $\$ 44$ billion, a $14 \%$ increase on the prior year.

## Non-interest bearing liabilities

Non-interest bearing liabilities, including derivative liabilities and insurance policy liabilities, increased $\$ 1$ billion to $\$ 77$ billion, a $1 \%$ increase on the prior year.

## Review of Group Assets and Liabilities (continued)

Half Year Ended June 2013 versus December 2012
Asset growth of $\$ 32$ billion or $4 \%$ on the prior half was driven by increased home lending, business and corporate lending as well as higher derivative asset balances.
Continued strong deposits growth allowed the Group to satisfy a significant portion of its funding requirements through customer deposits. Customer deposits made up 63\% of total funding as at 30 June 2013 (31 December 2012: 63\%).
Home loans
Home loans experienced steady growth with balances increasing by $\$ 14$ billion to $\$ 373$ billion, a $4 \%$ increase on the prior half. This outcome reflected a return to growth above system in Retail Banking Services. The Group has maintained its competitive position and continued profitable growth through a strong focus on customer service.
Personal loans
Personal loans, including credit cards and margin lending, increased $3 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 22$ billion. Personal loans increased and credit card growth slowed due to deleveraging trends in the broader market, while margin lending remained stable.
Business and corporate loans
Business and corporate loans increased $\$ 5$ billion to $\$ 172$ billion. This was largely due to solid business lending growth in both Australia and New Zealand.
Non-lending interest earning assets
Non-lending interest earning assets increased $\$ 2$ billion to $\$ 106$ billion. This was primarily due to an increase in liquid assets resulting from prudent business settings and balance sheet growth.

Other assets
Other assets, including derivative assets, insurance assets and intangibles, increased $14 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 81$ billion. This increase reflected higher derivative asset balances driven by volatility in foreign exchange and interest rate markets
Interest bearing deposits
Interest bearing deposits increased $\$ 11$ billion to $\$ 448$ billion, reflecting a $2 \%$ increase on the prior half.
Targeted campaigns in a highly competitive market and customer preference for more stable investments resulted in growth of $\$ 7$ billion in savings deposits, a $\$ 7$ billion increase in investment deposits and a $\$ 5$ billion increase in transaction deposits. This was partly offset by a $\$ 9$ billion decrease in other demand deposits.
Debt issues
Debt issues increased $\$ 11$ billion to $\$ 139$ billion, reflecting a $9 \%$ increase on the prior half.
Refer to page 25 for further information on debt programs and issuance for the half year ended 30 June 2013.

## Other interest bearing liabilities

Other interest bearing liabilities, including loan capital, liabilities at fair value through the income statement and amounts due to other financial institutions, increased $9 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 44$ billion.

## Non-interest bearing liabilities

Non-interest bearing liabilities, including derivative liabilities and insurance policy liabilities, increased 5\% on the prior half to $\$ 77$ billion. This was driven predominantly by foreign exchange volatility impacting derivative liabilities hedging term debt.

This page has been intentionally left blank
Contents
Section 4 - Group Operations and Business Settings
Loan Impairment Provisions and Credit Quality ..... 20
Capital ..... 22
Basel Regulatory Framework ..... 22
Other Regulatory Changes ..... 23
Dividends ..... 24
Liquidity ..... 24
Funding ..... 25

## Group Operations and Business Settings

## Loan Impairment Provisions and Credit Quality

Provisions for Impairment

|  | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
| Provisions for impairment losses |  |  |  |  |  |
| Collective provision | 2,858 | 2,858 | 2,837 | - | 1 |
| Individually assessed provisions | 1,628 | 1,845 | 2,008 | (12) | (19) |
| Total provisions for impairment losses | 4,486 | 4,703 | 4,845 | (5) | (7) |
| Less: Off balance sheet provisions | (31) | (18) | (18) | 72 | 72 |
| Total provisions for loan impairment | 4,455 | 4,685 | 4,827 | (5) | (8) |

## Year Ended June 2013 versus June 2012

Total provisions for impairment losses decreased 7\% on the prior year to $\$ 4,486$ million as at 30 June 2013. The movement in the level of provisioning reflects:

- Reduced individually assessed provisions across all portfolios as a result of the settlement and completion of a number of impaired loans;
- A reduction of Bankwest collective provisions as preacquisition troublesome loans continued to be refinanced, run-off or move to impaired; and
- Management overlays associated with the Bankwest higher risk loans were used or reduced; partly offset by
- Increased collective provisioning across Institutional Banking and Markets and Business and Private Banking caused by the deterioration in a small number of accounts, the softening of collateral values in a small number of troublesome assets in the first half, and the update of provisioning factors in the second half; and
- Economic overlays remain unchanged on the prior year.


## Collective Provisions (\$M)



Bankwest

## Half Year Ended June 2013 versus December 2012

Total provisions for impairment losses decreased $5 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 4,486$ million as at 30 June 2013. The movement in the level of provisioning reflects:

- Reduced individually assessed provisions across all portfolios as a result of the settlement and completion of a number of impaired loans;
- A reduction in management overlays associated with Bankwest that were either used or reduced as they were no longer required;
- A reduction of Bankwest collective provisions as preacquisition troublesome loans continued to be refinanced, run-off or move to impaired; partly offset by
- Increased consumer provisions as a result of increasing retail arrears and the modest use of prior overlays; and
- Increased commercial provisions as a result of the annual review of provisioning models, which was partly offset by a reduction in management overlays.

Individually Assessed Provisions (\$M)


Consumer Commercial

Loan Impairment Provisions and Credit Quality (continued)
Credit Quality

| Credit Quality Metrics | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jun 13 vs |  |  |  |  | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | Jun 12 \% | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 |  |
| Gross loans and acceptances (GLAA) (\$M) | 568,821 | 542,097 | 5 | 568,821 | 549,216 | 4 |
| Risk weighted assets (RWA) - Basel III (\$M) | 329,158 | n/a | n/a | 329,158 | n/a | n/a |
| Risk weighted assets (RWA) - Basel 2.5 (\$M) | n/a | 302,787 | n/a | n/a | 301,611 | n/a |
| Credit risk weighted assets - Basel III (\$M) | 279,674 | n/a | n/a | 279,674 | n/a | n/a |
| Credit risk weighted assets - Basel 2.5 (\$M) | n/a | 261,429 | n/a | n/a | 258,467 | n/a |
| Gross impaired assets (\$M) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 4,330 | 4,687 | (8) | 4,330 | 4,480 | (3) |
| Net impaired assets (\$M) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 2,571 | 2,556 | 1 | 2,571 | 2,522 | 2 |
| Provision Ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Collective provision as a \% of credit risk weighted assets - Basel III | 1. 02 | n/a | n/a | 1. 02 | n/a | n/a |
| Total provision as a \% of credit risk weighted assets - Basel III | 1.60 | n/a | n/a | 1.60 | n/a | n/a |
| Collective provision as a \% of credit risk weighted assets - Basel 2.5 | n/a | 1. 09 | n/a | n/a | 1. 11 | n/a |
| Total provision as a \% of credit risk weighted assets - Basel 2.5 | n/a | 1. 85 | n/a | n/a | 1. 82 | n/a |
| Total provisions for impaired assets as a \% of gross impaired assets ${ }^{(1)}$ | 40.62 | 45. 47 | (485)bpts | 40.62 | 43.71 | (309)bpts |
| Total provisions for impairment losses as a \% of GLAA's | 0. 79 | 0. 89 | (10)bpts | 0. 79 | 0. 86 | (7)bpts |
| Asset quality ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross impaired assets as a \% of GLAA's ${ }^{(1)}$ | 0. 76 | 0. 86 | (10)bpts | 0. 76 | 0. 82 | (6) bpts |
| Loans 90+ days past due but not impaired as a \% of GLAA's ${ }^{(1)}$ | 0.41 | 0. 53 | (12)bpts | 0.41 | 0. 48 | (7)bpts |
| Loan impairment expense ("cash basis") annualised as a \% of average GLAA's | 0.20 | 0. 21 | (1)bpt | 0.17 | 0.22 | (5)bpts |

(1) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.

## Provision Ratios

Provision coverage ratios remain strong. The impaired asset portfolio remains well provisioned with provision coverage of 40.62\%.

## Asset Quality

The asset quality ratios show the continued improvement in the quality of the book with both the level of impaired assets and 90 days past due loans which are not impaired continuing to reduce. The credit quality of both the retail and corporate portfolios remained sound.

## Retail Portfolios - Arrears Rates ${ }^{(1)}$

Retail arrears for home loans and credit card products reduced during the current year, in part driven by reducing interest rates.
Home loan arrears reduced over the year, with $30+$ day arrears decreasing from $1.83 \%$ to $1.44 \%$ and $90+$ day arrears reducing from $0.90 \%$ to $0.62 \%$. Credit card arrears also improved over the year with credit card $30+$ days arrears falling from $2.63 \%$ to $2.56 \%$ and $90+$ days arrears reducing from $1.07 \%$ to $1.02 \%$. Personal loan arrears increased over the year as a result of some deterioration in the portfolio. $30+$ day arrears increased from $2.83 \%$ to $2.95 \%$ and $90+$ days arrears increased from $1.15 \%$ to $1.23 \%$.


[^3]90+ Days Arrears Ratios (\%) ${ }^{(2)}$


## Troublesome and Impaired Assets

Commercial troublesome assets reduced $10 \%$ during the year to $\$ 5.2$ billion.
Gross impaired assets decreased $8 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 4,330$ million. Gross impaired assets as a proportion of gross loans and acceptances of $0.76 \%$ decreased 10 basis points on the prior year, reflecting the improving quality of the corporate portfolios.

Troublesome and Impaired Assets (\$B) ${ }^{(1)}$


## Group Operations and Business Settings continued

## Capital

## Basel Regulatory Framework

## Background

The Group adopted the Basel III measurement and monitoring of regulatory capital effective from 1 January 2013.
In December 2010, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (BCBS) published a discussion paper on banking reforms to address issues which led to the Global Financial Crisis and to position banks for future crises. The objectives of the capital reforms are to increase the quality, consistency and transparency of capital, to enhance the risk coverage framework, and to reduce systemic and pro-cyclical risk. The major reforms are to be phased in between 1 January 2013 to 1 January 2019.
In September 2012, the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (APRA) published final standards relating to the implementation of the Basel III capital reforms in Australia. APRA has adopted a more conservative approach than the minimum standards published by the BCBS and a more accelerated timetable for implementation.
The APRA prudential standards require a minimum CET1 ratio of $4.5 \%$ effective from 1 January 2013. An additional CET1 capital conservation buffer of $2.5 \%$ will be implemented on 1 January 2016, bringing the minimum CET1 requirement to $7 \%$. The BCBS advocates the same minimum requirements, but implementation is to be phased in over an extended timeframe up to 1 January 2019.

## Internationally Harmonised Capital Position

The Board has set a target of holding greater than $9 \%$ of CET1, as defined under the internationally harmonised BCBS rules.
The Group's internationally harmonised CET1 ratios are calculated based on full adoption of the Basel III capital reforms, which will not come into effect until 2019 for most banks.
Adoption of a CET1 target based on internationally harmonised principles enables a more meaningful comparison of the Group's capital levels relative to its international peers. The Group is in a strong capital position with CET1 as measured on an internationally harmonised basis of $11.0 \%$ as at 30 June 2013. This is well in excess of both the prescribed minimum of $4.5 \%$ and the Board approved target.


The Group has adopted a conservative and proactive approach to capital management and this is reflected in the overall strength of its capital position. The CET1 ratio (on an internationally harmonised basis) has increased by nearly 60\% since the Global Financial Crisis (June 2007).
The Group's 30 June 2013 internationally harmonised CET1 ratio of $11.0 \%$, places it well above the average of its international peers (approximately $9.6 \%$ ).


Source: Morgan Stanley - Based on last reported CET1 ratios up to 8 August 2013 assuming Basel III capital reforms fully implemented.
Peer group comprises listed commercial banks with total assets in excess of A $\$ 400$ billion and who have disclosed fully implemented Basel III ratios or provided sufficient disclosure for a Morgan Stanley Equity Research estimate.
(1) Domestic peer figures as at March 2013.

## APRA Capital Requirements

As at 30 June 2013 the Group has a CET1 ratio of 8.2\% under APRA's prudential standard version of Basel III, well above the minimum ratio of $4.5 \%$.
The differences in the Basel III APRA and the Basel III internationally harmonised CET1 ratios include:

## Deductions

- APRA requires a full deduction to be taken against CET1 for equity investments (including investments in insurance and funds management operations) and deferred tax assets. On an internationally harmonised basis, such items are concessionally risk weighted if they fall below prescribed thresholds.


## Risk Weighted Assets

- APRA requires capital to be held for Interest Rate Risk in the Banking Book (IRRBB). There is no similar requirement on an internationally harmonised basis; and
- APRA requires a minimum Loss Given Default (LGD) floor of $20 \%$ to be applied to residential mortgages, which is higher than regulatory requirements elsewhere.


## Capital Position

The Group maintained a strong capital position with the capital ratios well in excess of regulatory minimum capital adequacy requirements and the Board Approved minimum levels at all times throughout the year ended 30 June 2013.

(1) Represents proforma Basel III capital ratios. Basel III was formally implemented on 1 January 2013.
The Group's CET1 (internationally harmonised) ratio at 30 June 2013 was $11.0 \%$, representing a 40 basis points increase since the implementation of Basel III on 1 January 2013. This was primarily driven by capital generated from earnings and the benefit from favourable market movements. This was partially offset by the impact of the December 2012 interim dividend payment in which the dilutive impact of the DRP was neutralised.
During the financial year, the Basel III CET1 (internationally harmonised) increased by 120 basis points. The increase reflected the sustained organic capital generation across the full year combined with the benefit delivered from the Bankwest portfolio moving to advanced status in December 2012.
Under APRA's Basel III methodology, the Group's CET1 ratio at 30 June 2013 was $8.2 \%$ representing a $9 \%$ increase since June 2012.

Further details on the Group's regulatory capital position are included in Appendix 14.

## Capital Initiatives

The following significant initiatives were undertaken during the year to actively manage the Group's capital:

- The Dividend Reinvestment Plan (DRP) in respect of the final dividend for the 2011/2012 financial year was satisfied by the allocation of approximately $\$ 929$ million of ordinary shares. The participation rate for the DRP was 29.6\%;
- The DRP for the 2013 interim dividend was satisfied in full by the on market purchase of shares. The participation rate for the DRP was $22.7 \%$; and
- In October 2012, the Group issued $\$ 2$ billion Perpetual Exchangeable Resaleable Listed Securities (PERLS VI), Basel III compliant, Additional Tier One security. The proceeds of this issue were used, to the extent necessary, to refinance the maturing PERLS IV and otherwise to fund the Group's business.


## Bankwest

Bankwest relinquished its Authorised Deposit-taking Institution (ADI) licence (1 October 2012) and APRA extended the Group's Advanced Internal Rating based accreditation to include Bankwest's non retail loans and residential mortgages from 31 December 2012.

## Pillar 3 Disclosures

Full details on the market disclosures required under Pillar 3, per prudential standard APS 330 "Public Disclosure", are provided on the Group's website.

Other Regulatory Changes

## General and Life Insurers

In October 2012, APRA completed its review of the Life and General Insurance Capital (LAGIC) regulatory standards and released the final version of all life insurance and general insurance prudential standards. Implementation of the majority of the reforms occurred on 1 January 2013.
Superannuation Funds Management
In November 2012, APRA released final prudential standards that introduce new financial requirements for registered superannuation trustees. The new requirements were implemented on 1 July 2013.
In November 2011, the Australian Securities and Investments Commission (ASIC) released new financial requirements that apply to Responsible Entities. These new requirements became effective on 1 November 2012.

## Conglomerate Groups

In May 2013 APRA released a discussion paper and draft prudential standards titled "Supervision of Conglomerate Groups" focusing on the requirements of risk management and capital adequacy. APRA is extending its current prudential supervision framework to Conglomerate Groups that have material operations in more than one APRA regulated industry and/or have one or more material unregulated entities. The aims of the Level 3 proposals are to ensure that a Conglomerate Group holds adequate capital to protect the APRA regulated entities from potential contagion and other risks within the Group. APRA is expected to implement these new requirements from 1 January 2014.

## Group Operations and Business Settings continued

## Dividends

Final Dividend for the Year Ended 30 June 2013
The final dividend declared was $\$ 2.00$ per share, bringing the total dividend for the year ended 30 June 2013 to $\$ 3.64$ per share. This represents a dividend payout ratio ("cash basis") of $75.4 \%$ and is $9 \%$ above the prior full year dividend.
The final dividend will be fully franked and will be paid on 3 October 2013 to owners of ordinary shares at the close of business on 23 August 2013 (record date). Shares will be quoted ex-dividend on 19 August 2013.

## Full Year Dividend History (cents per share)



## Dividend Reinvestment Plan (DRP)

The DRP will continue to operate but no discount will be applied to shares allocated under the plan for the final dividend. The DRP for the 2013 final dividend is anticipated to be satisfied in full by an on market purchase of shares.
Dividend Policy
The Group will seek to:

- Pay cash dividends at strong and sustainable levels;
- Target a full-year payout ratio of $70 \%$ to $80 \%$; and
- Maximise the use of its franking account by paying fully franked dividends.


## Liquidity

|  | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 \$M | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $30 \text { Jun } 12$ <br> \$M | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% | Jun 13 vs Jun 12 \% |
| Internal RMBS | 57,852 | 57,362 | 57,730 | 1 | - |
| Bank, NCD, Bills, RMBS, Supra, Covered Bonds | 29,540 | 31,109 | 32,429 | (5) | (9) |
| Cash, Government and Semi-Government Bonds | 49,324 | 39,833 | 44,418 | 24 | 11 |
| Liquid Assets ${ }^{(1)}$ | 136,716 | 128,304 | 134,577 | 7 | 2 |

(1) Liquids are reported net of applicable regulatory haircuts.

## Year Ended June 2013 versus June 2012

The Group holds a high quality, well diversified liquid asset portfolio to prudently meet Balance Sheet liquidity needs and regulatory requirements.
Liquid assets increased $\$ 2$ billion to $\$ 137$ billion, a $2 \%$ increase on the prior year. The increase was driven by the growth in deposits which increased the regulatory minimum requirement.
Excluding internal Residential Mortgage Backed Securities (RMBS), the Group maintained $\$ 79$ billion of liquid assets, well above the regulatory minimum requirement of $\$ 62$ billion.

## Half Year Ended June 2013 versus December 2012

The Group holds a high quality, well diversified liquid asset portfolio to prudently meet Balance Sheet liquidity needs and regulatory requirements.
Liquid assets increased $\$ 8$ billion to $\$ 137$ billion, a $7 \%$ increase on the prior half. The increase was mainly driven by the growth in deposits which increased the regulatory minimum requirement.
Excluding internal RMBS assets, the Group maintained $\$ 79$ billion of liquid assets, well above the regulatory minimum requirement of $\$ 62$ billion.

## Funding

| Group Funding ${ }^{(1)}$ | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ \hline \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{gathered}$ |
| Customer deposits | 405,377 | 385,879 | 379,299 | 5 | 7 |
| Short term wholesale funding | 110,595 | 108,075 | 108,491 | 2 | 2 |
| Long term wholesale funding - less than one year residual maturity | 29,129 | 24,571 | 25,715 | 19 | 13 |
| Long term wholesale funding - more than one year residual maturity ${ }^{(2)}$ | 96,611 | 103,031 | 103,638 | (6) | (7) |
| IFRS MTM and derivative FX revaluations | 1,837 | $(4,267)$ | $(5,417)$ | large | large |
| Total wholesale funding | 238,172 | 231,410 | 232,427 | 3 | 2 |
| Total funding | 643,549 | 617,289 | 611,726 | 4 | 5 |

(1) Shareholders' equity is excluded from this view of funding sources, other than the USD Trust Preferred Securities, which are classified as other equity instruments in the statutory Balance Sheet.
(2) Residual maturity of long term wholesale funding included in Debt issues, Loan capital and Share capital - other equity instruments, is the earlier of the next call date or final maturity.

Year Ended June 2013 versus June 2012

## Customer Deposits

Customer deposits accounted for $63 \%$ of total funding at 30 June 2013, compared to $62 \%$ in the prior year. Strong deposit growth has seen the Group satisfy a significant proportion of its funding requirements from retail, business and institutional customer deposits. The remaining 37\% of total funding comprised various wholesale debt issuances.

## Short Term Wholesale Funding

Short term wholesale funding includes debt with an original maturity or call date of less than 12 months, and consists of Certificates of Deposit and Bank Acceptances, as well as debt issued under domestic, Euro and US Commercial paper programs by Commonwealth Bank of Australia and ASB. Short term wholesale funding accounted for $46 \%$ of total wholesale funding at 30 June 2013, down from $47 \%$ in the prior year.

## Long Term Wholesale Funding

Long term wholesale funding includes debt with an original maturity or call date of greater than 12 months. Long term wholesale funding conditions improved during the year compared to the prior year as northern hemisphere central banks provided further support to their economies and banking systems. During the year, the Group issued $\$ 25$ billion of long term wholesale debt transactions in multiple currencies including AUD, USD, EUR, and GBP. Given improved funding conditions, most issuances were in senior unsecured format, although the Group also used its covered bond program to provide cost, tenor and diversification benefits. The weighted average maturity (WAM) of new long term wholesale debt issued in the June 2013 year was 4.8 years. The WAM of outstanding long term wholesale debt was 3.8 years at 30 June 2013.
Long term wholesale debt (including adjustment for IFRS MTM and derivative FX revaluations) accounted for $54 \%$ of total wholesale funding at 30 June 2013, compared to $53 \%$ in the prior year.

Half Year Ended June 2013 versus December 2012

## Customer Deposits

Customer deposits accounted for $63 \%$ of total funding at 30 June 2013, consistent with the prior half. Strong deposit growth has seen the Group satisfy a significant proportion of its funding requirements from retail, business and institutional customer deposits. The remaining $37 \%$ of total funding comprised various wholesale debt issuances.

## Short Term Wholesale Funding

Short term wholesale funding includes debt with an original maturity or call date of less than 12 months, and consists of Certificates of Deposit and Bank Acceptances, as well as debt issued under domestic, Euro and US Commercial paper programs by Commonwealth Bank of Australia and ASB. Short term wholesale funding accounted for $46 \%$ of total wholesale funding at 30 June 2013, compared to $47 \%$ in the prior half.

## Long Term Wholesale Funding

Long term wholesale debt (including adjustment for IFRS MTM and derivative FX revaluations) accounted for $54 \%$ of total wholesale funding at 30 June 2013, compared to $53 \%$ in the prior half.

This page has been intentionally left blank
Contents
Section 5 - Divisional Performance
Retail Banking Services ..... 28
Business and Private Banking ..... 30
Institutional Banking and Markets ..... 32
Wealth Management ..... 34
New Zealand ..... 38
Bankwest ..... 42
IFS and Other ..... 44
Investment Experience ..... 47

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 12^{(1)} \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{gathered}$ | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
| Net interest income | 6,427 | 5,939 | 8 | 3,265 | 3,162 | 3 |
| Other banking income | 1,520 | 1,451 | 5 | 764 | 756 | 1 |
| Total banking income | 7,947 | 7,390 | 8 | 4,029 | 3,918 | 3 |
| Operating expenses | $(3,063)$ | $(2,965)$ | 3 | $(1,539)$ | $(1,524)$ | 1 |
| Loan impairment expense | (533) | (583) | (9) | (287) | (246) | 17 |
| Net profit before tax | 4,351 | 3,842 | 13 | 2,203 | 2,148 | 3 |
| Corporate tax expense | $(1,297)$ | $(1,139)$ | 14 | (655) | (642) | 2 |
| Cash net profit after tax | 3,054 | 2,703 | 13 | 1,548 | 1,506 | 3 |
| Income analysis: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home loans | 3,001 | 2,432 | 23 | 1,557 | 1,444 | 8 |
| Consumer finance ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1,564 | 1,402 | 12 | 801 | 763 | 5 |
| Retail deposits | 1,803 | 2,055 | (12) | 875 | 928 | (6) |
| Business products | 59 | 50 | 18 | 32 | 27 | 19 |
| Total net interest income | 6,427 | 5,939 | 8 | 3,265 | 3,162 | 3 |
| Other banking income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home loans | 205 | 204 | - | 104 | 101 | 3 |
| Consumer finance ${ }^{(2)}$ | 493 | 462 | 7 | 242 | 251 | (4) |
| Retail deposits | 386 | 392 | (2) | 194 | 192 | 1 |
| Business products | 63 | 60 | 5 | 29 | 34 | (15) |
| Distribution | 373 | 333 | 12 | 195 | 178 | 10 |
| Total other banking income | 1,520 | 1,451 | 5 | 764 | 756 | 1 |
| Total banking income | 7,947 | 7,390 | 8 | 4,029 | 3,918 | 3 |
|  | As at |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | 30 Ju |  | Jun 13 vs | Jun 13 vs |
| Balance Sheet | \$M | \$M |  | \$M | Dec 12 \% | Jun 12 \% |
| Home loans | 246,629 | 238,187 |  | 134 | 4 | 5 |
| Consumer finance ${ }^{(2)}$ | 15,017 | 14,555 |  | 883 | 3 | 8 |
| Other interest earning assets | 1,726 | 1,734 |  | 925 | - | (10) |
| Total interest earning assets | 263,372 | 254,476 |  | 942 | 3 | 5 |
| Other assets | 1,341 | 932 |  | 224 | 44 | large |
| Total assets | 264,713 | 255,408 |  | 166 | 4 | 6 |
| Transaction deposits | 18,707 | 18,841 |  | 979 | (1) | 4 |
| Savings deposits | 67,507 | 62,128 |  | 266 | 9 | 18 |
| Investment deposits and other | 88,512 | 88,623 |  | 067 | - | 3 |
| Total interest bearing deposits | 174,726 | 169,592 |  | 312 | 3 | 8 |
| Non-interest bearing liabilities | 6,396 | 5,867 |  | 706 | 9 | 12 |
| Total liabilities | 181,122 | 175,459 |  | 018 | 3 | 8 |


|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Key Financial Metrics | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun $12{ }^{(1)}$ | Jun 13 vs Jun 12 \% | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
| Performance indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Return on assets (\%) | 1.2 | 1. 1 | 10 bpts | 1.2 | 1. 2 | - |
| Impairment expense annualised as a \% of average GLAA's (\%) | 0.20 | 0. 23 | (3)bpts | 0.22 | 0. 20 | 2 bpts |
| Operating expenses to total banking income (\%) | 38.5 | 40.1 | (160)bpts | 38.2 | 38. 9 | (70)bpts |
| Other asset/liability information |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average interest earning assets (\$M) | 255,232 | 245,774 | 4 | 259,138 | 251,433 | 3 |
| Average interest bearing liabilities (\$M) | 168,921 | 155,050 | 9 | 172,052 | 165,841 | 4 |

[^4]
## Financial Performance and Business Review

```
Year Ended June 2013 versus June 2012
```

Retail Banking Services cash net profit after tax for the full year ended 30 June 2013 was $\$ 3,054$ million, an increase of $13 \%$ on the prior year. The result was driven by continued strong growth in net interest income, sound management of operational expenses and an improvement in loan impairment expense. Customer satisfaction levels were at record levels during the year, with the Retail bank finishing the year ranked highest in customer satisfaction amongst its peers ${ }^{(1)}$. Products per customer increased from 2.83 to $3.00^{(2)}$.

## Net Interest Income

Net interest income was $\$ 6,427$ million, an increase of $8 \%$ on the prior year. This was supported by solid volume growth across all major product areas and an improved net interest margin.
Balance Sheet growth included:

- Home loan growth of $5 \%$, slightly above system, with the market environment remaining subdued;
- Strong growth in consumer finance, driven by successful new business campaigns and product innovation; and
- Deposit balance growth of 8\%, driven by new transaction account openings, as well as strong account and balance growth in at-call savings products.

Net interest margin increased, reflecting:

- Recovering margins across lending products, as a result of variable rate repricing, and improving fixed rate margins as historic low margin business matures; and
- A significant decrease in deposit margins, impacted by the falling cash rate, continued competition for deposits and a slight mix impact from growth in lower margin products.
Other Banking Income
Other banking income was $\$ 1,520$ million, an increase of $5 \%$ on the prior year, reflecting:
- A slight increase in home loan fees resulting from increased new business in the package product, partially offset by the ongoing run off of deferred establishment fees;
- Growth in consumer finance fees from credit card interchange and personal loans, driven by higher spend and new accounts;
- A $2 \%$ fall in deposit fee income as customers continue to shift into low fee deposit accounts; and
- Distribution ${ }^{(3)}$ income increasing $12 \%$ as foreign exchange products, including Travel Money Card, continue to perform strongly.


## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses for the year were $\$ 3,063$ million, an increase of $3 \%$ on the prior year. The increase reflected continued investment in technology (with incremental Core Banking Modernisation amortisation contributing to expense growth), and a rise in credit cards loyalty redemption activity. The ongoing focus on productivity largely offset inflationary staff and property cost increases.

The operating expense to net operating income ratio was $38.5 \%$, a decrease of 160 basis points on the prior year.
Loan Impairment Expense
Loan impairment expense for the year ended 30 June 2013 was $\$ 533$ million, a decrease of $9 \%$ on the prior year.

This was driven by reductions in arrears rates, particularly for home loans and credit cards. The arrears improvements have been assisted by a falling cash rate environment, which led to an increase in repayments.
Increased home loan volumes, together with continued strong growth across the unsecured portfolios partially offset the improving arrears impact
Half Year Ended June 2013 versus December 2012
Cash net profit after tax increased by $3 \%$ on the prior half. The result was driven by solid revenue growth and disciplined cost management, offset by an increase in loan impairment expense.

## Net Interest Income

Net interest income increased by $3 \%$ on the prior half, reflecting balance growth and improved margins on the lending portfolio.
Balance Sheet growth included:

- Above system growth in home loans, driven by strong new business volumes, and ongoing campaign driven growth in personal loans;
- A slowing of credit card growth, consistent with deleveraging trends in the broader market; and
- Solid deposit balance growth of $3 \%$ on the prior half, primarily in savings deposits.
Net interest margin movements reflected:
- Recovering margins across lending products, including improved fixed rate margins; partly offset by
- Lower deposit margins, primarily as a result of competitive pricing in an environment of falling cash rates.
Other Banking Income
Other banking income increased by $1 \%$ on the prior half. Key factors included:
- Home loan income increased by $3 \%$ due to an uplift in sales in the half;
- A decrease in consumer finance fees of $4 \%$, reflecting lower credit card interchange revenue, and an increase in loyalty points issued, primarily as a result of seasonal factors;
- Deposits fees up $1 \%$ due to an increased volume of customer accounts; and
- Distribution ${ }^{(3)}$ income growth of $10 \%$ with higher revenue from foreign exchange products and stronger sales of insurance products to retail bank customers.


## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses grew by $1 \%$ on the prior half, with tight control of underlying expenses, and the increase reflecting investment in both growth and regulatory compliance projects.
Loan Impairment Expense
Loan impairment expense increased by 17\% compared to the prior half, mainly due to increased arrears on the unsecured portfolio. This trend was influenced by seasonality and some deterioration in personal loans.
(1) Roy Morgan Research, Retail Main Financial Institution (MFI) Customer Satisfaction, Australians 14+, \% "Very Satisfied" or "Fairly Satisfied" with relationship with that MFI. Six month rolling average to June 2013.
(2) Roy Morgan Research, Australians 18+, Average Banking and Finance products held at the bank per Banking and Finance customers, 6 months to June 2013. Major banks include the Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Westpac, NAB and ANZ.
(3) Distribution includes income associated with the sale of foreign exchange products, and commissions received from the distribution of Wealth Management products through the retail network.

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30 \text { Jun } 12^{(1)} \\ \text { \$M } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\text { Jun } 13 \text { vs }$ $\text { Dec } 12 \text { \% }$ |
| Net interest income | 2,942 | 2,921 | 1 | 1,470 | 1,472 |  |
| Other banking income | 810 | 860 | (6) | 402 | 408 | (1) |
| Total banking income | 3,752 | 3,781 | (1) | 1,872 | 1,880 |  |
| Operating expenses | $(1,355)$ | $(1,350)$ | - | (677) | (678) | - |
| Loan impairment expense | (280) | (266) | 5 | (130) | (150) | (13) |
| Net profit before tax | 2,117 | 2,165 | (2) | 1,065 | 1,052 | 1 |
| Corporate tax expense | (629) | (652) | (4) | (312) | (317) | (2) |
| Cash net profit after tax | 1,488 | 1,513 | (2) | 753 | 735 | 2 |


| Net interest income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Corporate Financial Services | 988 | 979 | 1 | 485 | 503 | (4) |
| Regional \& Agribusiness | 541 | 515 | 5 | 272 | 269 | 1 |
| Local Business Banking | 1,007 | 952 | 6 | 512 | 495 | 3 |
| Private Bank | 241 | 225 | 7 | 121 | 120 | 1 |
| Equities and Margin Lending | 149 | 171 | (13) | 71 | 78 | (9) |
| Other | 16 | 79 | (80) | 9 | 7 | 29 |
| Total net interest income | 2,942 | 2,921 | , | 1,470 | 1,472 | - |
| Other banking income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate Financial Services | 296 | 310 | (5) | 141 | 155 | (9) |
| Regional \& Agribusiness | 89 | 102 | (13) | 46 | 43 | 7 |
| Local Business Banking | 211 | 214 | (1) | 103 | 108 | (5) |
| Private Bank | 45 | 40 | 13 | 24 | 21 | 14 |
| Equities and Margin Lending | 168 | 188 | (11) | 87 | 81 | 7 |
| Other | 1 | 6 | (83) | 1 | - | large |
| Total other banking income | 810 | 860 | (6) | 402 | 408 | (1) |
| Total banking income | 3,752 | 3,781 | (1) | 1,872 | 1,880 | - |
| Income by product: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Business Products | 2,181 | 2,254 | (3) | 1,084 | 1,097 | (1) |
| Retail Products | 1,096 | 996 | 10 | 560 | 536 | 4 |
| Equities and Margin Lending | 285 | 311 | (8) | 146 | 139 | 5 |
| Markets | 130 | 150 | (13) | 50 | 80 | (38) |
| Other | 60 | 70 | (14) | 32 | 28 | 14 |
| Total banking income | 3,752 | 3,781 | (1) | 1,872 | 1,880 | - |


| Balance Sheet | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | 30 Jun $12{ }^{(1)}$ | Jun 13 vs | Jun 13 vs |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | Dec 12 \% | Jun 12 \% |
| Home loans | 39,112 | 38,276 | 38,254 | 2 | 2 |
| Consumer finance | 1,043 | 1,043 | 1,125 | - | (7) |
| Business loans | 60,123 | 58,099 | 56,487 | 3 | 6 |
| Margin loans | 2,735 | 2,774 | 3,092 | (1) | (12) |
| Total interest earning assets | 103,013 | 100,192 | 98,958 | 3 | 4 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 426 | 166 | 365 | large | 17 |
| Other assets ${ }^{(1)}$ | 166 | 173 | 463 | (4) | (64) |
| Total assets | 103,605 | 100,531 | 99,786 | 3 | 4 |
| Transaction deposits | 19,830 | 18,536 | 19,047 | 7 | 4 |
| Savings deposits | 12,826 | 12,130 | 11,415 | 6 | 12 |
| Investment deposits and other | 25,020 | 25,093 | 24,549 | - | 2 |
| Total interest bearing deposits | 57,676 | 55,759 | 55,011 | 3 | 5 |
| Due to other financial institutions | 2,016 | 1,478 | 1,042 | 36 | 93 |
| Debt issues and other ${ }^{(2)}$ | 5,926 | 7,960 | 9,070 | (26) | (35) |
| Non-interest bearing liabilities ${ }^{(3)}$ | 6,049 | 5,608 | 5,408 | 8 | 12 |
| Total liabilities | 71,667 | 70,805 | 70,531 | 1 | 2 |

(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.
(2) Debt issues include Bank acceptances.
(3) Other assets include intangible assets and Non-interest bearing liabilities include non-interest bearing deposits.

| Key Financial Metrics | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ \hline \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{gathered}$ | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Return on assets (\%) | 1.5 | 1.5 | - | 1. 5 | 1.5 | - |
| Impairment expense annualised as a \% of average GLAA's (\%) | 0. 28 | 0. 27 | 1 bpt | 0.26 | 0.30 | (4)bpts |
| Operating expenses to total banking income (\%) | 36.1 | 35.7 | 40 bpts | 36. 2 | 36. 1 | 10 bpts |
| Other asset/liability information |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average interest earning assets (\$M) | 101,645 | 97,835 | 4 | 102,603 | 100,702 | 2 |
| Average interest bearing liabilities (\$M) | 67,701 | 64,303 | 5 | 69,409 | 66,021 | 5 |

## Financial Performance and Business Review

## Year Ended June 2013 versus June 2012

Business and Private Banking achieved a cash net profit after tax of $\$ 1,488$ million for the year ended 30 June 2013, a decrease of $2 \%$ on the prior year. The result was driven by growth in business lending income offset by lower income from deposits products, risk management related products and equities trading. A continued focus on productivity measures and disciplined cost management resulted in stable costs.

## Net Interest Income

Net interest income of $\$ 2,942$ million increased $1 \%$ on the prior year. This reflected modest growth in average interest earning assets partly offset by a decrease in net interest margin as a result of lower cash rates and a competitive environment.

Balance Sheet growth included:

- Business lending growth of $6 \%$ which reflected continued customer demand for market rate linked products such as commercial bills;
- Home loan growth of $2 \%$ reflecting strong competitor activity in a subdued environment; and
- Growth in customer deposits of $5 \%$ with the majority of growth in savings products.
Net interest margin decreased reflecting an environment of falling cash rates and continued customer demand for higher yield deposit products, partly offset by the effective management of asset margins.


## Other Banking Income

Other banking income of $\$ 810$ million decreased $6 \%$ on the prior year due to:

- A $12 \%$ decrease in equities trading volumes, partly offset by an improvement in yields;
- Lower income from the sale of risk management related products; partly offset by
- A significant increase in merchant acquiring income driven by higher volumes and targeted repricing activity in response to current market conditions.


## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses of $\$ 1,355$ million were flat on the prior year, with productivity initiatives and disciplined expense management offset by significantly higher amortisation costs associated with the implementation of the new Core Banking Modernisation platform. Productivity initiatives included a continued focus on frontline capacity management and property consolidation, resulting in a $3 \%$ reduction in salary related costs, and a $5 \%$ reduction in occupancy costs.

Loan Impairment Expense
Loan impairment expense of $\$ 280$ million increased $5 \%$ on the prior year due to the softening of a modest amount of collateral values in the first half.

Loan impairment expense as a percentage of average gross loans and acceptances increased by 1 basis point to 28 basis points.

## Half Year Ended June 2013 versus December 2012

Cash net profit after tax was $\$ 753$ million for the half year ended 30 June 2013, an increase of $2 \%$ on the prior half. Income was flat during the period, with growth in lending income offset by lower deposit revenues and lower risk management related income. Effective cost management resulted in stable costs. Loan impairment expense decreased $13 \%$ due to the prior half impact of softening collateral values.

## Net Interest Income

Net interest income of $\$ 1,470$ million was flat on the prior half. This reflected modest growth in average interest earning assets offset by a reduction in net interest margin.

Balance Sheet growth included:

- Business lending growth of 3\%;
= Home loan growth of $2 \%$; and
- Growth in customer deposits of $3 \%$, particularly in transaction and savings accounts.
Net interest margin decreased, reflecting the impact of the falling cash rate environment, partly offset by the effective management of asset margins.


## Other Banking Income

Other banking income of $\$ 402$ million decreased $1 \%$ on the prior half due to:

- Lower income from the sale of risk management related products; partly offset by
= An increase of $20 \%$ in equities trading volumes and improved yields.


## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses of $\$ 677$ million were flat on the prior half. Productivity initiatives and disciplined cost management provided capacity to invest in growth opportunities including the MyWealth platform.

## Loan Impairment Expense

Loan impairment expense of $\$ 130$ million decreased $13 \%$ on the prior half with no material client movements.

Loan impairment expense as a percentage of average gross loans and acceptances decreased by 4 basis points to 26 basis points.

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 12^{(1)} \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
| Net interest income | 1,344 | 1,489 | (10) | 650 | 694 | (6) |
| Other banking income | 1,289 | 901 | 43 | 655 | 634 | 3 |
| Total banking income | 2,633 | 2,390 | 10 | 1,305 | 1,328 | (2) |
| Operating expenses | (901) | (840) | 7 | (459) | (442) | 4 |
| Loan impairment expense | (154) | (154) | - | (57) | (97) | (41) |
| Net profit before tax | 1,578 | 1,396 | 13 | 789 | 789 | - |
| Corporate tax expense | (368) | (298) | 23 | (182) | (186) | (2) |
| Cash net profit after tax | 1,210 | 1,098 | 10 | 607 | 603 | 1 |


| Income analysis: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net interest income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Banking | 1,141 | 1,211 | (6) | 557 | 584 | (5) |
| Markets | 203 | 278 | (27) | 93 | 110 | (15) |
| Total net interest income | 1,344 | 1,489 | (10) | 650 | 694 | (6) |
| Other banking income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Banking | 842 | 771 | 9 | 439 | 403 | 9 |
| Markets | 447 | 130 | large | 216 | 231 | (6) |
| Total other banking income | 1,289 | 901 | 43 | 655 | 634 | 3 |
| Total banking income | 2,633 | 2,390 | 10 | 1,305 | 1,328 | (2) |
| Income by product: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Products | 1,673 | 1,702 | (2) | 829 | 844 | (2) |
| Asset Leasing | 250 | 228 | 10 | 134 | 116 | 16 |
| Markets | 650 | 408 | 59 | 309 | 341 | (9) |
| Other | 60 | 52 | 15 | 33 | 27 | 22 |
| Total banking income | 2,633 | 2,390 | 10 | 1,305 | 1,328 | (2) |


| Balance Sheet | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13\$M | $\begin{gathered} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{gathered}$ | 30 Jun 12 \$M | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest earning lending assets | 76,754 | 73,225 | 73,425 | 5 | 5 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 34,661 | 33,556 | 34,267 | 3 | 1 |
| Other assets ${ }^{(2)}$ | 33,398 | 32,119 | 35,463 | 4 | (6) |
| Total assets | 144,813 | 138,900 | 143,155 | 4 | 1 |
| Transaction deposits | 38,200 | 35,228 | 34,452 | 8 | 11 |
| Investment deposits | 42,121 | 36,642 | 40,090 | 15 | 5 |
| Certificates of deposit and other | 11,242 | 14,008 | 12,484 | (20) | (10) |
| Total interest bearing deposits | 91,563 | 85,878 | 87,026 | 7 | 5 |
| Due to other financial institutions | 15,256 | 15,823 | 15,856 | (4) | (4) |
| Debt issues and other ${ }^{(3)}$ | 4,569 | 4,209 | 4,805 | 9 | (5) |
| Non-interest bearing liabilities ${ }^{(2)}$ | 31,751 | 26,888 | 29,829 | 18 | 6 |
| Total liabilities | 143,139 | 132,798 | 137,516 | 8 | 4 |


| Key Financial Metrics | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jun 13 vs |  |  |  |  | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun $12{ }^{(1)}$ | Jun 12 \% | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 |  |
| Performance indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Return on assets (\%) | 0.8 | 0. 8 | - | 0.8 | 0.9 | (10)bpts |
| Impairment expense annualised as a \% of average GLAA's (\%) | 0.21 | 0. 22 | (1) bpt | 0. 15 | 0. 26 | (11)bpts |
| Operating expenses to total banking income (\%) | 34. 2 | 35. 1 | (90)bpts | 35. 2 | 33. 3 | 190 bpts |
| Other asset/liability information |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average interest earning assets (\$M) | 106,647 | 106,538 | - | 104,125 | 109,128 | (5) |
| Average interest bearing liabilities (\$M) | 108,383 | 105,766 | 2 | 107,532 | 109,221 | (2) |

(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.
(2) Other assets include intangible assets and derivative assets. Non-interest bearing liabilities include derivative liabilities
(3) Debt issues and other includes bank acceptances, liabilities at fair value and loan capital.

## Financial Performance and Business Review

## Year Ended June 2013 versus June 2012

Institutional Banking and Markets achieved a cash net profit after tax of $\$ 1,210$ million for the year ended 30 June 2013, which represented a $10 \%$ increase on the prior year. The result was driven by favourable counterparty fair value adjustments, positive trading performance in Markets, higher Asset Leasing rental income and increased lending fee income. This was partly offset by increased depreciation and information technology expenses, and lower margins which were impacted by higher funding costs.

## Net Interest Income

Net interest income decreased 10\% on the prior year to $\$ 1,344$ million, driven by lower net interest margin, partly offset by growth in average balances.

## Net interest margin decreased reflecting:

- Higher funding costs leading to lower asset margins;
- Declining deposit margins impacted by competition for deposits and a continuing shift in customer preference to lower margin term deposit products; and

Lower recognition of deferred fees from the early repayment of debt facilities.
Average balance growth included:

- Average interest bearing deposit volumes increased 8\%, largely in domestic term deposits; and
- Positive momentum in interest earning lending assets with average balances increasing 4\% since 30 June 2012, particularly in the transport and storage, natural resources and investment grade commercial property industries.


## Other Banking Income

Other banking income was $\$ 1,289$ million, an increase of $43 \%$ on the prior year due to:

- Gains in counterparty fair value adjustments of $\$ 94$ million for the year ended 30 June 2013, compared to the losses in the prior year of $\$ 121$ million. This reflects tightening credit spreads due to improved credit sentiment and the depreciation of the Australian dollar;
- A favourable trading performance in Markets compared to the prior year;
- Higher Asset Leasing and commitment fee income; and
- A rise in transaction banking revenue as a result of momentum from client mandates won and growth in Trade Finance and Merchants income.


## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses increased 7\% on the prior year to $\$ 901$ million. Excluding the impact of higher depreciation expenses relating to growth in the Asset Leasing business, operating expenses increased by $6 \%$. The increase reflects the continued investment in strategic projects, including innovative transaction banking technology, and increased amortisation costs, driven by enhancements to the Group's foreign exchange platform.

There has also been increased investment in the natural
resources and transport industries to support growth in these sectors, although the number of employees has remained relatively unchanged overall.

Loan Impairment Expense
Loan impairment expense of $\$ 154$ million remained consistent with the prior year. The overall credit rating of the institutional portfolio remained stable.

## Corporate Tax Expense

The corporate tax expense for the year ended 30 June 2013 was $\$ 368$ million. The effective tax rate of $23 \%$ was higher than the prior year due to lower dividend distributions in offshore jurisdictions.

Half Year Ended June 2013 versus December 2012
Institutional Banking and Markets achieved a cash net profit after tax of $\$ 607$ million for the half year ended 30 June 2013, which represented a $1 \%$ increase on the prior half. The result was driven by lower loan impairment expense, increased lending fee income and continued growth in the Asset Leasing business. This was partly offset by decreased deposit income, higher amortisation of strategic projects and lower Markets trading income.

## Net Interest Income

Net interest income declined 6\% on the prior half to $\$ 650$ million. This decrease was driven by reduced deposits income and lower recognition of deferred fees from the early repayment of debt facilities. This was partly offset by growth in average deposit balances.

## Other Banking Income

Other banking income was $\$ 655$ million, an increase of $3 \%$ on the prior half. This was driven by higher lending fee income and an increase in income from operating lease rentals in the Asset Leasing business, partly offset by lower Markets trading income.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses increased $4 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 459$ million, or $3 \%$ excluding the impact of higher depreciation expenses relating to growth in the Asset Leasing business. The increase primarily reflects higher amortisation costs relating to enhancements in the Group's foreign exchange platform. This was partly offset by a continued focus on productivity and a disciplined approach to cost management across the business.

## Loan Impairment Expense

Loan impairment expense of $\$ 57$ million was $41 \%$ lower than the prior half, driven by a higher level of write-backs. The overall credit rating of the institutional portfolio remained stable.

## Corporate Tax Expense

The corporate tax expense for the half year ended 30 June 2013 was $\$ 182$ million. The effective tax rate of $23 \%$ remained relatively stable.

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun $12{ }^{(1)}$ | Jun 13 vs | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | Jun 13 vs |
|  | \$M | \$M | Jun 12 \% | \$M | \$M | Dec 12 \% |
| Funds management income | 2,075 | 1,888 | 10 | 1,077 | 998 | 8 |
| Insurance income | 716 | 691 | 4 | 348 | 368 | (5) |
| Total operating income | 2,791 | 2,579 | 8 | 1,425 | 1,366 | 4 |
| Volume expenses | (514) | (540) | (5) | (265) | (249) | 6 |
| Net operating income | 2,277 | 2,039 | 12 | 1,160 | 1,117 | 4 |
| Operating expenses | $(1,494)$ | $(1,369)$ | 9 | (751) | (743) | 1 |
| Net profit before tax | 783 | 670 | 17 | 409 | 374 | 9 |
| Corporate tax expense | (206) | (178) | 16 | (105) | (101) | 4 |
| Underlying profit after tax | 577 | 492 | 17 | 304 | 273 | 11 |
| Investment experience after tax | 110 | 137 | (20) | 49 | 61 | (20) |
| Cash net profit after tax | 687 | 629 | 9 | 353 | 334 | 6 |
| Represented by: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CFS Global Asset Management | 313 | 258 | 21 | 161 | 152 | 6 |
| Colonial First State | 153 | 119 | 29 | 76 | 77 | (1) |
| Comminsure | 320 | 346 | (8) | 150 | 170 | (12) |
| Other | (99) | (94) | 5 | (34) | (65) | (48) |
| Cash net profit after tax | 687 | 629 | 9 | 353 | 334 | 6 |


| Key Financial Metrics | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun $12{ }^{(1)}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec $12{ }^{(1)}$ | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
| Performance indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Funds management income to average FUA (\%) | 0. 95 | 0. 98 | (3)bpts | 0. 94 | 0. 95 | (1) bpt |
| Insurance income to average inforce premiums (\%) | 34.6 | 38.3 | (370) bpts | 33.1 | 36.1 | (300) bpts |
| Operating expenses to net operating income (\%) | 65.6 | 67.1 | (150)bpts | 64.7 | 66.5 | (180) bpts |
| Funds under administration - average (\$M) | 219,296 | 193,277 | 13 | 231,138 | 207,437 | 11 |
| Funds under administration - spot (\$M) | 240,352 | 196,199 | 23 | 240,352 | 219,175 | 10 |
| Assets under management - average (\$M) ${ }^{(2)}$ | 165,216 | 149,908 | 10 | 173,566 | 156,914 | 11 |
| Assets under management - spot (\$M) | 179,563 | 150,275 | 19 | 179,563 | 165,553 | 8 |
| Retail net funds flows (Australian Retail) (\$M) | 4,244 | 184 | large | 3,540 | 704 | large |
| Annual Inforce Premiums - average (\$M) | 2,068 | 1,806 | 15 | 2,118 | 2,021 | 5 |
| Annual Inforce Premiums - spot (\$M) | 2,165 | 1,971 | 10 | 2,165 | 2,071 | 5 |


|  | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CFS <br> Global Asset Management |  |  | Colonial <br> First State ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  | Comminsure |  |  | Jun 13 \$M | Other |  |
|  | Jun 13 <br> \$M | Jun 12 Jun 13 vs |  | Jun 13 <br> \$M | Jun 12 Jun 13 vs \$M Jun 12 \% |  | Jun 13 <br> \$M | Jun 12 Jun 13 vs \$M Jun 12 \% |  |  | Jun 12 <br> \$M | Jun 13 vs $\text { Jun } 12 \text { \% }$ |
| Funds management income | 1,010 | 883 | 14 | 914 | 845 | 8 | 153 | 160 | (4) | (2) | - | - |
| Insurance income | - | - | - | - | - | - | 716 | 691 | 4 | - | - | - |
| Total operating income | 1,010 | 883 | 14 | 914 | 845 | 8 | 869 | 851 | 2 | (2) | - | - |
| Volume expenses | (171) | (140) | 22 | (134) | (192) | (30) | (209) | (208) | - | - | - | - |
| Net operating income | 839 | 743 | 13 | 780 | 653 | 19 | 660 | 643 | 3 | (2) | - | - |
| Operating expenses | (475) | (439) | 8 | (575) | (505) | 14 | (318) | (292) | 9 | (126) | (133) | (5) |
| Net profit before tax | 364 | 304 | 20 | 205 | 148 | 39 | 342 | 351 | (3) | (128) | (133) | (4) |
| Corporate tax expense | (81) | (70) | 16 | (61) | (42) | 45 | (101) | (105) | (4) | 37 | 39 | (5) |
| Underlying profit after tax | 283 | 234 | 21 | 144 | 106 | 36 | 241 | 246 | (2) | (91) | (94) | (3) |
| Investment experience after tax | 30 | 24 | 25 | 9 | 13 | (31) | 79 | 100 | (21) | (8) | - | - |
| Cash net profit after tax | 313 | 258 | 21 | 153 | 119 | 29 | 320 | 346 | (8) | (99) | (94) | 5 |

(1) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.
(2) AUM and FUA include Realindex Investments and do not include the Group's interest in the China Cinda JV.
(3) Colonial First State incorporates the results of all financial planning businesses including Commonwealth Financial Planning.

## Financial Performance and Business Review

## Year Ended June 2013 versus June 2012

Cash net profit after tax for the full year ended 30 June 2013 was $\$ 687$ million, a $9 \%$ increase on the prior year reflecting improved global investment markets and strong investment performance.
Net operating income increased $12 \%$ on the prior year and Funds Under Administration (FUA), as at 30 June 2013, increased $23 \%$ to $\$ 240$ billion. Insurance Inforce Premiums increased $10 \%$ to $\$ 2$ billion.

## Funds Management Income

Funds Management income was $\$ 2,075$ million, an increase of $10 \%$ on the prior year.

Colonial First State Global Asset Management (CFSGAM) average Assets Under Management (AUM) increased 9\% to $\$ 160$ billion, driven by growth in equity markets and strong net flows. Domestic markets were strong with the average ASX200 up $10 \%$, whilst the performance of offshore market indices was mixed. Investment performance was strong with $79 \%$ of assets outperforming benchmark over a three year period. AUM net flows for the year were the highest in five years at $\$ 7$ billion and the demand for cash products remained strong.
Colonial First State FirstChoice and Custom Solutions platforms performed well capturing $27 \%$ of market net flows over the year ${ }^{(1)}$. Platform net flows were $\$ 6$ billion driven mainly by Custom Solutions which reached a new milestone of $\$ 14$ billion FUA. Demand for lower risk deposit and cash products remained strong over the year.

The contraction of the closed legacy investment business continued in line with expectations.
Funds management margins declined by three basis points reflecting mix shifts to lower margin products and contraction of legacy portfolios.

Insurance Income
Insurance income was $\$ 716$ million, a $4 \%$ increase on the prior year.

Retail Life Insurance income increased 12\% driven by strong growth in Retail Bank network sales. Retail Advice lapse rates increased over the year though this trend moderated in the second half. While claims experience improved overall, Wholesale Life net revenue declined significantly due to unfavourable claims experience and claims reserve increases.

General Insurance delivered a strong result with a $40 \%$ increase in income driven by Inforce Premium growth of $18 \%$ and improved event and working claims.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses increased $9 \%$ reflecting moderate ongoing expense growth and significantly higher project spend, including compliance and regulatory change programs. The result also incorporated the full period impact of the inclusion of Count Financial Limited. Excluding project spend, ongoing expense growth was attributable to inflationrelated salary increases and investment in the offshore business. Productivity programs progressed well and business activity has increased with a focus on claims transformation, and call centre and administration centre efficiency.

Investment Experience
Investment Experience includes the return on invested shareholder capital which has been impacted by falling cash rates. This has been partly offset by unrealised mark to market revaluation gains on the Guaranteed Annuity portfolio.
Half Year Ended June 2013 versus December 2012
Cash net profit after tax for the half year ended 30 June 2013 was $\$ 353$ million, a $6 \%$ increase on the prior half driven by a strong funds management result, partly offset by a lower insurance result.

Net operating income increased $4 \%$ on the prior half and FUA as at 30 June 2013, increased 10\% to $\$ 240$ billion. Insurance Inforce Premiums increased $5 \%$ to $\$ 2$ billion.

## Funds Management Income

Funds Management income of $\$ 1,077$ million increased $8 \%$ on the prior half.
CFSGAM average AUM was $\$ 168$ billion, an increase of $10 \%$ on the prior half, mainly driven by improved equity markets, strong net flows and ongoing investment outperformance. AUM net flows were $\$ 4$ billion for the half with continued strong flows through wholesale and international channels.

FirstChoice retained the number one market share position ${ }^{(1)}$. Platform net flows were $\$ 4$ billion with flows continuing to favour wholesale and wrap offerings over retail products, putting pressure on margins. The high concentration of flows to bank deposits seen in the first half began to moderate with investor preferences beginning to switch to alternative options in the second half. Australian Retail net flows were $\$ 4$ billion, the highest in seven years.
Insurance Income
Insurance income was \$348 million, a 5\% decrease on the prior half.
Retail Life Insurance Inforce Premium increased 2\% to $\$ 875$ million and revenue increased $12 \%$ mainly due to improved claims and lapse experience. Lapses improved in the half as retention initiatives were implemented. Wholesale Life Insurance income fell due to unfavourable claims experience.

General Insurance Inforce Premiums increased 8\%, benefiting from strong sales growth through Retail Bank channels. General Insurance income was flat as higher premiums were offset by seasonally higher event claims and adverse weather conditions affecting working claims.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses increased $1 \%$ over the half reflecting focused cost management and a consistent level of project spend. Compliance projects progressed well, whilst delivery of the regulatory reform agenda remained a key focus.

## Investment Experience

Investment Experience includes the return on shareholder capital, which has been impacted by lower interest rates and bond prices.
(1) Plan for Life quarterly release

| Assets Under Management (AUM) ${ }^{(1)(3)}$ | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | Jun 13 vs | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | Jun 13 vs |
|  | \$M | \$M | Jun 12 \% | \$M | \$M | Dec 12 \% |
| Australian equities | 24,213 | 19,899 | 22 | 24,213 | 21,985 | 10 |
| Global equities | 68,834 | 52,525 | 31 | 68,834 | 61,174 | 13 |
| Cash and fixed interest | 62,489 | 54,242 | 15 | 62,489 | 58,139 | 7 |
| Property and Infrastructure ${ }^{(2)}$ | 24,027 | 23,609 | 2 | 24,027 | 24,255 | (1) |
| Total | 179,563 | 150,275 | 19 | 179,563 | 165,553 | 8 |


| Sources of Profit from Commlnsure | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | Jun 13 vs | 30 Jun 13 | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | \$M | \$M | Jun 12 \% | \$M |  |  |
| Life insurance operating margins |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Planned profit margins | 167 | 170 | (2) | 85 | 82 | 4 |
| Experience variations | (71) | (46) | 54 | (43) | (28) | 54 |
| Funds management operating margins | 81 | 89 | (9) | 42 | 39 | 8 |
| General insurance operating margins | 64 | 33 | 94 | 33 | 31 | 6 |
| Operating margins | 241 | 246 | (2) | 117 | 124 | (6) |
| Investment experience after tax ${ }^{(3)}$ | 79 | 100 | (21) | 33 | 46 | (28) |
| Cash net profit after tax | 320 | 346 | (8) | 150 | 170 | (12) |


|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2013 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Opening } \\ \text { Balance } \\ 30 \text { Jun } 12 \end{array}$ | Sales/New <br> Business | Lapses | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Closing } \\ \text { Balance } \\ 30 \text { Jun } 13 \end{array}$ |
| Annual Inforce Premiums - Risk Business | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Retail life | 815 | 240 | (180) | 875 |
| Wholesale life | 651 | 162 | (121) | 692 |
| General insurance | 505 | 159 | (66) | 598 |
| Total | 1,971 | 561 | (367) | 2,165 |


| Annual Inforce Premiums - Risk Business | Full Year Ended 30 June 2012 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Opening } \\ \text { Balance } \\ \mathbf{3 0} \text { Jun } 11 \end{gathered}$ | Sales/New <br> Business | Lapses | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Closing } \\ \text { Balance } \\ 30 \text { Jun } 12 \end{array}$ |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Retail life | 743 | 216 | (144) | 815 |
| Wholesale life | 461 | 263 | (73) | 651 |
| General insurance | 436 | 120 | (51) | 505 |
| Total | 1,640 | 599 | (268) | 1,971 |


|  | Half Year Ended 30 June 2013 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Opening } \\ \text { Balance } \\ 31 \text { Dec } 12 \end{array}$ | Sales/New Business | Lapses | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Closing } \\ \text { Balance } \\ 30 \text { Jun } 13 \end{array}$ |
| Annual Inforce Premiums - Risk Business | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Retail life | 856 | 107 | (88) | 875 |
| Wholesale life | 659 | 91 | (58) | 692 |
| General insurance | 556 | 82 | (40) | 598 |
| Total | 2,071 | 280 | (186) | 2,165 |

[^5]|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Opening } \\ \text { Balance } \\ 30 \text { Jun } 12 \end{array}$ | Inflows | Outflows | Net Flows | Investment Income \& Other ${ }^{(6)}$ | Closing Balance 30 Jun 13 |
| Funds Under Administration | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| FirstChoice | 50,014 | 14,291 | $(12,441)$ | 1,850 | 6,923 | 58,787 |
| Custom Solutions ${ }^{(1)}$ | 9,081 | 6,803 | $(2,663)$ | 4,140 | 1,243 | 14,464 |
| Standalone (including Legacy) ${ }^{(2)}$ | 18,137 | 7,263 | $(8,898)$ | $(1,635)$ | 3,182 | 19,684 |
| Retail products ${ }^{(3)}$ | 77,232 | 28,357 | $(24,002)$ | 4,355 | 11,348 | 92,935 |
| Other retail ${ }^{(4)}$ | 1,001 | 30 | (141) | (111) | 117 | 1,007 |
| Australian retail | 78,233 | 28,387 | $(24,143)$ | 4,244 | 11,465 | 93,942 |
| Wholesale | 47,167 | 32,688 | $(23,715)$ | 8,973 | 4,535 | 60,675 |
| Property | 17,519 | 444 | (47) | 397 | (166) | 17,750 |
| Other ${ }^{(5)}$ | 3,432 | 28 | (143) | (115) | 212 | 3,529 |
| Domestically sourced | 146,351 | 61,547 | $(48,048)$ | 13,499 | 16,046 | 175,896 |
| Internationally sourced | 49,848 | 25,713 | $(23,232)$ | 2,481 | 12,127 | 64,456 |
| Total Wealth Management | 196,199 | 87,260 | $(71,280)$ | 15,980 | 28,173 | 240,352 |


|  | Full Year Ended 30 June $2012{ }^{\text {(7) }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Opening } \\ \text { Balance } \\ \mathbf{3 0} \text { Jun } 11 \end{gathered}$ | Inflows | Outflows | Net Flows | Investment Income \& Other ${ }^{(6)}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Closing } \\ \text { Balance } \\ 30 \text { Jun } 12 \end{array}$ |
| Funds Under Administration | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| FirstChoice | 49,118 | 13,955 | $(12,272)$ | 1,683 | (787) | 50,014 |
| Custom Solutions ${ }^{(1)}$ | 7,436 | 4,410 | $(2,739)$ | 1,671 | (26) | 9,081 |
| Standalone (including Legacy) ${ }^{(2)}$ | 21,457 | 2,733 | $(5,800)$ | $(3,067)$ | (253) | 18,137 |
| Retail products ${ }^{(3)}$ | 78,011 | 21,098 | $(20,811)$ | 287 | $(1,066)$ | 77,232 |
| Other retail ${ }^{(4)}$ | 1,105 | 35 | (138) | (103) | (1) | 1,001 |
| Australian retail | 79,116 | 21,133 | $(20,949)$ | 184 | $(1,067)$ | 78,233 |
| Wholesale | 43,535 | 23,001 | $(20,191)$ | 2,810 | 822 | 47,167 |
| Property | 17,770 | 187 | (311) | (124) | (127) | 17,519 |
| Other ${ }^{(5)}$ | 3,083 | 29 | (140) | (111) | 460 | 3,432 |
| Domestically sourced | 143,504 | 44,350 | $(41,591)$ | 2,759 | 88 | 146,351 |
| Internationally sourced | 48,597 | 9,460 | $(8,294)$ | 1,166 | 85 | 49,848 |
| Total Wealth Management | 192,101 | 53,810 | $(49,885)$ | 3,925 | 173 | 196,199 |


|  | Half Year Ended 30 June $2013{ }^{(7)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Opening } \\ \text { Balance } \\ 31 \text { Dec } 12 \end{array}$ | Inflows | Outflows | Net Flows | Investment Income \& Other | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Closing } \\ \text { Balance } \\ 30 \text { Jun } 13 \end{array}$ |
| Funds Under Administration | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| FirstChoice | 54,744 | 7,222 | $(6,093)$ | 1,129 | 2,914 | 58,787 |
| Custom Solutions ${ }^{(1)}$ | 10,902 | 4,550 | $(1,444)$ | 3,106 | 456 | 14,464 |
| Standalone (including Legacy) ${ }^{(2)}$ | 19,690 | 4,077 | $(4,714)$ | (637) | 631 | 19,684 |
| Retail products ${ }^{(3)}$ | 85,336 | 15,849 | $(12,251)$ | 3,598 | 4,001 | 92,935 |
| Other retail ${ }^{(4)}$ | 1,021 | 16 | (74) | (58) | 44 | 1,007 |
| Australian retail | 86,357 | 15,865 | $(12,325)$ | 3,540 | 4,045 | 93,942 |
| Wholesale | 53,156 | 18,009 | $(12,269)$ | 5,740 | 1,779 | 60,675 |
| Property | 17,987 | 87 | (33) | 54 | (291) | 17,750 |
| Other ${ }^{(5)}$ | 3,493 | 14 | (69) | (55) | 91 | 3,529 |
| Domestically sourced | 160,993 | 33,975 | $(24,696)$ | 9,279 | 5,624 | 175,896 |
| Internationally sourced | 58,182 | 15,044 | $(14,460)$ | 584 | 5,690 | 64,456 |
| Total Wealth Management | 219,175 | 49,019 | $(39,156)$ | 9,863 | 11,314 | 240,352 |

(1) Custom Solutions includes the FirstWrap product.
(2) Includes cash management trusts.
(3) Retail funds that align to Plan for Life market share releases.
(4) Includes regular premium plans. These retail products are not reported in market share data
(5) Includes life company assets sourced from retail investors but not atributable to a funds management product.
(6) Includes foreign exchange gains and losses from translation of internationally sourced business.
(7) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { A\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30 \text { Jun } 12^{(1)} \\ \text { A\$M } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { A\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \text { A\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
| Net interest income | 1,109 | 1,013 | 9 | 579 | 530 | 9 |
| Other banking income ${ }^{(2)}$ | 240 | 214 | 12 | 113 | 127 | (11) |
| Total banking income | 1,349 | 1,227 | 10 | 692 | 657 | 5 |
| Funds management income | 54 | 44 | 23 | 29 | 25 | 16 |
| Insurance income | 247 | 227 | 9 | 134 | 113 | 19 |
| Total operating income | 1,650 | 1,498 | 10 | 855 | 795 | 8 |
| Operating expenses | (767) | (724) | 6 | (402) | (365) | 10 |
| Loan impairment expense | (45) | (37) | 22 | (23) | (22) | 5 |
| Net profit before tax | 838 | 737 | 14 | 430 | 408 | 5 |
| Corporate tax expense | (208) | (180) | 16 | (107) | (101) | 6 |
| Underlying profit after tax | 630 | 557 | 13 | 323 | 307 | 5 |
| Investment experience after tax | 5 | (16) | large | 3 | 2 | 50 |
| Cash net profit after tax | 635 | 541 | 17 | 326 | 309 | 6 |


|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30 \text { Jun } 12{ }^{(1)} \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
| Net interest income | 1,380 | 1,299 | 6 | 705 | 675 | 4 |
| Other banking income | 315 | 287 | 10 | 154 | 161 | (4) |
| Total banking income | 1,695 | 1,586 | 7 | 859 | 836 | 3 |
| Funds management income | 67 | 57 | 18 | 35 | 32 | 9 |
| Insurance income | 306 | 292 | 5 | 162 | 144 | 13 |
| Total operating income | 2,068 | 1,935 | 7 | 1,056 | 1,012 | 4 |
| Operating expenses | (954) | (928) | 3 | (489) | (465) | 5 |
| Loan impairment expense | (56) | (47) | 19 | (28) | (28) | - |
| Net profit before tax | 1,058 | 960 | 10 | 539 | 519 | 4 |
| Corporate tax expense | (264) | (236) | 12 | (136) | (128) | 6 |
| Underlying profit after tax | 794 | 724 | 10 | 403 | 391 | 3 |
| Investment experience after tax | 6 | (20) | large | 4 | 2 | large |
| Cash net profit after tax | 800 | 704 | 14 | 407 | 393 | 4 |
| Represented by: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASB | 699 | 624 | 12 | 351 | 348 | 1 |
| Sovereign | 100 | 74 | 35 | 56 | 44 | 27 |
| Other ${ }^{(3)}$ | 1 | 6 | (83) | - | 1 | large |
| Cash net profit after tax | 800 | 704 | 14 | 407 | 393 | 4 |
|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| Key Financial Metrics | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun $12{ }^{(1)}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
| Funds management income to average FUA (\%) | 0.64 | 0.59 | 5 bpts | 0.66 | 0.61 | 5 bpts |
| Insurance income to average inforce premiums (\%) | 47.9 | 48.3 | (40)bpts | 51.4 | 45.0 | large |
| Operating expenses to total operating income (\%) | 46.5 | 48.3 | (180)bpts | 47.0 | 45.9 | 110 bpts |

(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.
(2) Other banking income disclosed in AUD includes realised gains or losses associated with the hedge of the New Zealand operations.
(3) Other includes ASB and Sovereign funding entities and elimination entries between Sovereign and ASB.

## Year Ended June 2013 versus June 2012

New Zealand ${ }^{(1)}$ cash net profit after tax ${ }^{(2)}$ for the year ended 30 June 2013 increased 14\% on the prior year to NZD800 million. The result was driven by a strong performance from ASB Bank with improved margins, volume growth and increases in other banking income offset by higher impairment expense. Strong profit growth for Sovereign compared to the prior year was primarily due to the non-recurrence of unfavourable interest rate impacts and policy valuation adjustments. Underlying business performance remains sound.

## Half Year Ended June 2013 versus December 2012

New Zealand cash net profit after tax increased $4 \%$ on the prior half. The result was driven by a steady performance from ASB Bank reflecting improved deposit margins and funds management income partly offset by higher operating expenses. Strong profit growth for Sovereign has been driven by a continuation of solid inforce growth and improved persistency and claims experience.
(1) The New Zealand result incorporates ASB Bank and Sovereign Insurance businesses. The CBA Branch results relating to the Institutional Banking and Markets business in New Zealand are not included.
(2) Includes allocated capital charges and other CBA costs.

| ASB Bank | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30 \text { Jun } 12{ }^{(1)} \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \hline \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
| Net interest income | 1,364 | 1,281 | 6 | 698 | 666 | 5 |
| Other banking income | 350 | 323 | 8 | 170 | 180 | (6) |
| Total banking income | 1,714 | 1,604 | 7 | 868 | 846 | 3 |
| Funds management income | 61 | 50 | 22 | 32 | 29 | 10 |
| Total operating income | 1,775 | 1,654 | 7 | 900 | 875 | 3 |
| Operating expenses | (748) | (739) | 1 | (384) | (364) | 5 |
| Loan impairment expense | (56) | (47) | 19 | (28) | (28) | - |
| Net profit before tax | 971 | 868 | 12 | 488 | 483 | 1 |
| Corporate tax expense | (272) | (244) | 11 | (137) | (135) | 1 |
| Underlying profit after tax | 699 | 624 | 12 | 351 | 348 | 1 |
| Cash net profit after tax | 699 | 624 | 12 | 351 | 348 | 1 |


| Balance Sheet | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30 \text { Jun } 12{ }^{(1)} \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ \hline \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{gathered}$ | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
| Home loans | 40,310 | 38,679 | 37,410 | 8 | 4 |
| Assets at fair value through Income Statement | 1,433 | 1,897 | 2,200 | (35) | (24) |
| Other interest earning assets | 17,612 | 17,010 | 15,808 | 11 | 4 |
| Total interest earning assets | 59,355 | 57,586 | 55,418 | 7 | 3 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 5,090 | 5,258 | 4,841 | 5 | (3) |
| Other assets | 2,125 | 2,465 | 3,133 | (32) | (14) |
| Total assets | 66,570 | 65,309 | 63,392 | 5 | 2 |
| Customer deposits | 39,206 | 38,126 | 37,179 | 5 | 3 |
| Debt issues | 7,459 | 7,627 | 6,309 | 18 | (2) |
| Other interest bearing liabilities ${ }^{(2)}$ | 10,835 | 10,303 | 11,139 | (3) | 5 |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 57,500 | 56,056 | 54,627 | 5 | 3 |
| Non-interest bearing liabilities | 4,045 | 4,544 | 4,579 | (12) | (11) |
| Total liabilities | 61,545 | 60,600 | 59,206 | 4 | 2 |


| Key Financial Metrics | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30 \text { Jun } 12{ }^{(1)} \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ \hline \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
| Performance indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Return on assets (\%) | 1. 1 | 1.0 | 10 bpts | 1. 1 | 1. 1 | - |
| Impairment expense annualised as a \% of average GLAA's (\%) | 0.09 | 0. 08 | 1 bpt | 0.09 | 0. 10 | (1)bpt |
| Funds management income to average FUA (\%) | 0.63 | 0. 57 | 6 bpts | 0.64 | 0.61 | 3 bpts |
| Operating expenses to total operating income (\%) | 42.1 | 44. 7 | (260) bpts | 42. 7 | 41.6 | 110 bpts |
| Other asset/liability information |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average interest earning assets (NZ\$M) | 62,697 | 61,939 | 1 | 63,807 | 61,604 | 4 |
| Average interest bearing liabilities ( NZ \$M) | 56,029 | 55,751 | - | 56,628 | 55,440 | 2 |


|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Zealand - Funds Under Administration | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 12{ }^{(1)} \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 13 vs Jun 12 \% | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 13 vs <br> Dec 12 \% |
| Opening balance | 10,084 | 9,344 | 8 | 10,337 | 10,084 | 3 |
| Inflows | 2,387 | 2,256 | 6 | 1,126 | 1,261 | (11) |
| Outflows | $(2,413)$ | $(1,498)$ | 61 | (782) | $(1,631)$ | (52) |
| Net flows | (26) | 758 | large | 344 | (370) | large |
| Investment income \& other | 1,022 | (18) | large | 399 | 623 | (36) |
| Closing balance | 11,080 | 10,084 | 10 | 11,080 | 10,337 | 7 |

(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.
(2) Includes NZD4.1 billion due to Group companies (31 December 2012: NZD4.4 billion; 30 June 2012: NZD6. 6 billion).

## Year Ended June 2013 versus June 2012

ASB Bank cash net profit after tax for the year ended 30 June 2013 increased 12\% on the prior year to NZD699 million. The result was driven by $7 \%$ growth in operating income partially offset by an increase in loan impairment expense.

## Net Interest Income

Net interest income was NZD1,364 million, an increase of 6\% on the prior year with strong lending growth in all key portfolios combined with improved margins.

## Balance Sheet growth included:

- Home loan balances increased $8 \%$ in a competitive market, with strong growth in the fixed rate portfolio and improved customer retention;
- Business loans were up $12 \%$ on the prior year, significantly above system growth, due to the continued focus on enhanced customer experience and the leveraging of specialised products to drive growth; and
- Customer deposit balances increased 5\% on the prior year with the major contributor being savings deposits driven by the expansion of the product suite.
Net interest margin increased reflecting:
- Prudent margin management across business and personal lending portfolios in a competitive marketplace; partly offset by
- Slight reduction in home lending margins as a result of competitive pressures and an increasing customer preference for lower margin fixed rate loans; and
- Deposit portfolio margins reducing due to intense competition impacting the first half, particularly for investment accounts.


## Other Banking and Funds Management Income

Other banking income increased $8 \%$ on the prior year to NZD350 million. This increase is due to higher lending and card fee income as a result of volume growth and strong bancassurance income due to cross sell initiatives. Funds management income increased $22 \%$ as a result of balance growth in the ASB KiwiSaver scheme.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses increased $1 \%$ on the prior year to NZD748 million. Disciplined cost management and the embedding of a productivity culture have seen inflationary pressures largely absorbed. The expense to income ratio for the Bank was $42.1 \%$, an improvement of 260 basis points on the prior year.

## Loan Impairment Expense

Loan impairment expense increased 19\% on the prior year to NZD56 million. This is driven by an increase in retail provisioning due to underlying portfolio growth and a prior period low. This has been partially offset by underlying improvement in the asset quality of the business lending portfolio and a reduction in net write-offs. Arrears rates across the retail portfolio continue to trend downwards and are currently at the lowest level seen in recent years.

## Half Year Ended June 2013 versus December 2012

ASB Bank cash net profit after tax has increased $1 \%$ on the prior half. This result was driven by $3 \%$ growth in operating income offset by an increase in operating expenses.

## Net Interest Income

Net interest income increased 5\% on the prior half, driven principally by volume growth and improvements in investment account margins.

Balance Sheet growth included:

- Home loan balances increased $4 \%$ driven by growth in fixed loans;
- Business loans were also up $4 \%$ on the prior half continuing the momentum in the commercial and rural lending portfolios; and
- Customer deposit balances increased $3 \%$ on the prior half with the major driver being increased savings deposits as a result of an enhanced product suite.

Net interest margin increased reflecting:

- Improvements in deposit margins, particularly savings and investment accounts, following strong improvement in new business margins; partly offset by
- Slight reduction in business and home lending margins, as a result of intense price competition and the increasing preference for lower margin fixed rate lending.


## Other Banking and Funds Management Income

Other banking income decreased 6\% on the prior half. This is driven by a reduction in fixed rate loan prepayments and card fee income. Funds management income continued to grow strongly, principally due to the performance of the ASB KiwiSaver scheme.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses increased $5 \%$ on the prior half due to an increase in investment spend associated with the head office relocation in the second half and higher staff costs.
Loan Impairment Expense
Loan impairment expense remained flat on the prior half at NZD28 million. Retail provisioning continued to increase as a result of seasonal increases in unsecured portfolio arrears, offset by an improvement in the non retail portfolio.

| Sovereign | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30 \text { Jun } 12{ }^{(1)} \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{gathered}$ | 30 Jun 13 <br> NZ\$M | $31 \text { Dec } 12$ NZ\$M | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
| Insurance income | 320 | 305 | 5 | 170 | 150 | 13 |
| Operating expenses | (242) | (229) | 6 | (123) | (119) | 3 |
| Net profit before tax | 78 | 76 | 3 | 47 | 31 | 52 |
| Corporate tax benefit | 9 | 9 | - | 2 | 7 | (71) |
| Underlying profit after tax | 87 | 85 | 2 | 49 | 38 | 29 |
| Investment experience after tax | 13 | (11) | large | 7 | 6 | 17 |
| Cash net profit after tax | 100 | 74 | 35 | 56 | 44 | 27 |

## Sources of profit represented by:

The margin on services profit from ordinary activities after income tax is represented by:

| Planned profit margins | $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 82 | $(2)$ | $\mathbf{3 9}$ | 41 | (5) |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Experience variations | $\mathbf{7}$ | 3 | large | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | (3) | large |
| Operating margins | $\mathbf{8 7}$ | 85 | 2 | $\mathbf{4 9}$ | 38 | 29 |
| Investment experience after tax | $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $(11)$ | large | $\mathbf{7}$ | 6 | 17 |
| Cash net profit after tax | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 4}$ | 35 | $\mathbf{5 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 4}$ | 27 |


| Key Financial Metrics | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun $12{ }^{(1)}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
| Performance indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insurance income to average inforce premiums (\%) | 50.1 | 50.5 | (40)bpts | 52.6 | 47.1 | large |
| Average inforce premiums (NZ\$M) | 639 | 604 | 6 | 647 | 632 | 2 |


|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Zealand - Annual Inforce Premiums | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30 \text { Jun } 12{ }^{(1)} \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{gathered}$ | Jun 13 vs Jun 12 \% | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
| Opening balance | 623 | 584 | 7 | 640 | 623 | 3 |
| Sales/new business | 100 | 98 | 2 | 48 | 52 | (8) |
| Lapses | (69) | (58) | 19 | (34) | (35) | (3) |
| Other movements | - | (1) | large | - | - | - |
| Closing balance | 654 | 623 | 5 | 654 | 640 | 2 |

(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.

## Year Ended June 2013 versus June 2012

Sovereign cash net profit after tax for the year ended 30 June 2013 increased $35 \%$ on the prior year to NZD100 million. Inforce growth continues to remain solid and persistency and claims experience have been better than expected despite the competitive, low growth environment. Movement in interest rates together with an unfavourable actuarial policy valuation adjustment in the prior year has resulted in an improvement in investment experience.
Insurance Income
Insurance income of NZD320 million is up 5\% on the prior year with annual inforce premium growth of $5 \%$. Persistency and claims experience again exceeded expectation, although not to the extent achieved in the prior year when claims experience was unusually positive and lapse rates reached record lows. Lapse rates still remain low by industry standards and there are no statistically significant claims trends of note.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses of NZD242 million are up 6\% on the prior year. Growth was primarily driven by increased renewal
commission expense due to the increase in annual inforce premiums, and higher compliance costs due to legislative changes in the New Zealand insurance industry.

Half Year Ended June 2013 versus December 2012
Sovereign cash net profit after tax increased $27 \%$ on the prior half, a reflection of improved persistency and claims experience.

## Insurance Income

Insurance income increased 13\% on the prior half. As well as a continuation of solid inforce premium growth, persistency and claims experience have both improved significantly to finish ahead of expectation for the year.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses increased $3 \%$ on the prior half. This growth was primarily driven by increased renewal commission expense due to a $2 \%$ increase in annual inforce premiums, and higher compliance costs due to legislative changes in the New Zealand insurance industry.

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 12^{(1)} \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
| Net interest income | 1,537 | 1,462 | 5 | 776 | 761 | 2 |
| Other banking income | 210 | 201 | 4 | 100 | 110 | (9) |
| Total banking income | 1,747 | 1,663 | 5 | 876 | 871 | 1 |
| Operating expenses | (825) | (848) | (3) | (409) | (416) | (2) |
| Loan impairment expense | (118) | (61) | 93 | (32) | (86) | (63) |
| Net profit before tax | 804 | 754 | 7 | 435 | 369 | 18 |
| Corporate tax expense | (243) | (227) | 7 | (132) | (111) | 19 |
| Cash net profit after tax | 561 | 527 | 6 | 303 | 258 | 17 |


| Balance Sheet | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | 30 Jun $12{ }^{(1)}$ | Jun 13 vs | Jun 13 vs |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | Dec 12 \% | Jun 12 \% |
| Home loans | 52,738 | 51,567 | 50,953 | 2 | 4 |
| Other interest earning lending assets | 20,308 | 21,510 | 22,253 | (6) | (9) |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 25 | 22 | 32 | 14 | (22) |
| Total interest earning assets | 73,071 | 73,099 | 73,238 | - | - |
| Other assets | 811 | 635 | 725 | 28 | 12 |
| Total assets | 73,882 | 73,734 | 73,963 | - | - |
| Transaction deposits | 7,627 | 7,177 | 6,758 | 6 | 13 |
| Savings deposits | 9,300 | 9,901 | 9,631 | (6) | (3) |
| Investment deposits | 23,568 | 24,019 | 28,692 | (2) | (18) |
| Certificates of deposit and other | 36 | 236 | 265 | (85) | (86) |
| Total interest bearing deposits | 40,531 | 41,333 | 45,346 | (2) | (11) |
| Other interest bearing liabilities | 155 | 98 | 155 | 58 | - |
| Non-interest bearing liabilities | 1,321 | 1,215 | 1,332 | 9 | (1) |
| Total liabilities | 42,007 | 42,646 | 46,833 | (1) | (10) |


| Key Financial Metrics | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ende |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun $12{ }^{(1)}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
| Performance indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Return on assets (\%) | 0.8 | 0.7 | 10 bpts | 0.8 | 0.7 | 10 bpts |
| Impairment expense annualised as a \% of average GLAA's (\%) | 0. 16 | 0. 09 | 7 bpts | 0.09 | 0. 23 | (14)bpts |
| Operating expenses to total banking income (\%) | 47.2 | 51.0 | (380) bpts | 46.7 | 47.8 | (110)bpts |
| Other asset/liability information |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average interest earning assets (\$M) | 73,188 | 70,711 | 4 | 72,931 | 73,408 | (1) |
| Average interest bearing liabilities (\$M) | 42,821 | 44,725 | (4) | 41,813 | 43,813 | (5) |

[^6]
## Financial Performance and Business Review

## Year Ended June 2013 versus June 2012

Bankwest cash net profit after tax for the year ended 30 June 2013 was $\$ 561$ million, an increase of $6 \%$ on the prior year. Total banking income increased $5 \%$ and operating expenses decreased $3 \%$, which was partly offset by a $\$ 57$ million increase in loan impairment expense.

## Net Interest Income

Net interest income of $\$ 1,537$ million increased $5 \%$ due to modest growth in average interest earning assets and higher lending margins, partly offset by lower deposit margins.

Balance sheet growth included:

- Home loan balance growth of $4 \%$ reflecting a subdued credit growth environment;
- Business lending decreased $10 \%$ due to continued run off of pre-acquisition higher risk exposures and low credit growth;
- Transaction deposits increased $13 \%$ driven by growth in retail deposits;
- Savings deposits decreased $3 \%$ reflecting continued market competition; and
- Investment deposit balances decreased 18\% due to a strategy of reducing lower margin money market investment deposits.
Net interest margin increased reflecting:
- Higher lending margins due to the impact of selective repricing; partly offset by
- Lower deposit margins due to both continued price competition and the impact of the lower cash rate.


## Other Banking Income

Other banking income of $\$ 210$ million increased $4 \%$, driven by higher sales of risk management related products, partly offset by lower lending fees and lower card fees.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses of $\$ 825$ million were down $3 \%$ reflecting a strong focus on productivity and disciplined expense management. This decrease was mainly attributable to lower salary related costs and lower software amortisation costs.

Expense to income ratio of $47.2 \%$ has improved, down 380 basis points compared to the prior year.

## Loan Impairment Expense

Loan impairment expense increased $\$ 57$ million on the prior year as loan impairment expense returned to more normal levels for this part of the economic cycle. Home loan arrears improved during the year due to consumer de-leveraging.

## Half Year Ended June 2013 versus December 2012

Cash net profit after tax for the half year increased 17\% compared to the prior half. Total banking income increased $1 \%$, operating expenses decreased $2 \%$ and loan impairment expense decreased $63 \%$.

## Net Interest Income

Net interest income increased $2 \%$ reflecting modest improvements in net interest margins, partly offset by lower average interest earning assets.

Balance sheet growth included:

- Home loan balance growth of $2 \%$ on the prior half in a continued low credit growth environment;
- Business lending decreased 6\% due to lower preacquisition higher risk exposures;
- Transaction deposits increased 6\%, which continues to be mainly Retail driven;
- Savings deposits decreased $6 \%$ due to continued market competition; and
- Investment deposit balances decreased 2\% driven by a reduction of low margin Money Market Investment deposits, partly offset by an increase in other deposits held by corporates and investors due to improved equity markets.
Net interest margin increased reflecting:
- Higher lending margins due to the impact of selective repricing;
- Higher investment deposit margins due to improved pricing on new money market investment deposits; partly offset by
- Lower transaction deposit account margins due to the impact of the falling cash rate.


## Other Banking Income

Other banking income of $\$ 100$ million decreased $9 \%$ compared to the prior half due to lower lending fees and lower credit card fees, partly offset by higher deposit fees.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses of $\$ 409$ million were down $2 \%$ due to continued productivity and efficiency initiatives. This decrease was mainly attributable to lower staff costs.

Expense to income ratio of $46.7 \%$ decreased 110 basis points on the prior half.

## Loan Impairment Expense

Loan impairment expense decreased $\$ 54$ million as a result of fewer downgrades during the period and reduced overlays as the acquired portfolio continued to run off during the year.

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 12^{(1)} \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 13 vs Jun 12 \% | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
| IFS Asia | 104 | 80 | 30 | 57 | 47 | 21 |
| Corporate Centre | 61 | 27 | large | 45 | 16 | large |
| Eliminations/ Unallocated | 19 | (5) | large | 47 | (28) | large |
| Cash net profit after tax | 184 | 102 | 80 | 149 | 35 | large |


(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.
(2) International Financial Services Asia (IFS Asia) incorporates the Asian retail and Small Medium Enterprises (SME) banking operations (Indonesia, China, Vietnam and India), investment in Chinese and Vietnamese banks, the joint venture Chinese life insurance business and the life insurance operations in Indonesia. It does not include the Business and Private Banking, Institutional Banking and Markets and Colonial First State Global Asset Management businesses in Asia.

## Year Ended June 2013 versus June 2012

International Financial Services Asia (IFS Asia) cash net profit after tax for the year ended 30 June 2013 was $\$ 104$ million, which represented an increase of $30 \%$ on the prior year. The result was driven by strong contributions from the proprietary businesses in Indonesia and from the Bank of Hangzhou in China.
Commonwealth Bank of Australia continued its expansion in Asia during the year with the opening of five new China County Banks in the second half of the year, bringing the total number of proprietary County banks in China to ten. PT Commonwealth Life added two new sales offices bringing the total number of proprietary life insurance sales offices in Indonesia to 30. Approval for a Beijing branch has also been received from the Chinese regulator.
Total direct customer numbers in Asia have grown 25\% since June 2012 to 365,180 . Total IFS Asia proprietary customers, including multifinance and group insurance participants, are 1.2 million.

## Net Interest Income

Net interest income of $\$ 102$ million was in line with the prior year. Lending balance growth in Indonesia and China County Banks was offset by the contraction in multifinance balances.
The consumer, business and small medium enterprises (SME) lending balances in Indonesia have grown by 45\%, $76 \%$ and $42 \%$ respectively whilst multifinance lending balances have contracted $59 \%$ reflecting the impact of recent regulatory changes in the multifinance industry.
While still a number of years away from achieving critical mass, County Banks are growing strongly. Lending balances continue to grow faster than system.

The proprietary banking businesses in China, India and Vietnam continue to grow in line with expectations, with a combined lending balance growth of $105 \%$.
Other Banking Income
Other banking income increased $30 \%$ to $\$ 190$ million. The result was mainly due to a strong contribution from the Bank of Hangzhou, reflecting solid lending balance growth.

## Insurance Income

Insurance income increased $12 \%$ to $\$ 75$ million, reflecting strong growth in new business volumes at PT Commonwealth Life in Indonesia. Inforce premiums grew 29\%, reflecting 19\% new business growth and improved persistency at $88 \%$.
BoCommLife in China also grew steadily, with total premium income up 65\% due to growth in new business income and a change in product mix from single premium to regular premium
Operating Expenses
Operating expenses increased $13 \%$ to $\$ 239$ million. Expense growth reflects higher volume related expenses in line with increased sales growth in the Indonesian Insurance business and costs associated with growth in the proprietary businesses in China and Indonesia.

## Half Year Ended June 2013 versus December 2012

IFS Asia cash net profit after tax for the half year ended 30 June 2013 was $\$ 57$ million, an increase of $21 \%$ on the prior half. The results were again driven by solid performance from the Indonesian proprietary business and from the Bank of Hangzhou in China.

Direct customer numbers also grew steadily, with a $10 \%$ increase since December 2012.

## Net Interest Income

Net interest income increased 8\% on the prior half, driven by higher lending balances in Indonesia and China.

The consumer, business and SME lending balances in Indonesia have grown by 18\%, 51\% and $23 \%$ over the last 6 months respectively, partially offset by $37 \%$ contraction of multifinance lending.
The proprietary businesses in China, India and Vietnam continue to expand with a collective lending balance growth of 40\%.

## Other Banking Income

Other banking income increased $29 \%$, driven by a solid growth in sales of bancassurance and foreign exchange products from PT Commonwealth Bank in Indonesia and a strong contribution from the Bank of Hangzhou, reflecting growth in lending balances.

## Insurance Income

Insurance income increased 3\% reflecting growth in new business volumes and renewals at PT Commonwealth Life in Indonesia.

BoCommLife also grew steadily, with total premium income up $234 \%$ from higher new business sales and an expanding footprint.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses increased $15 \%$, reflecting the higher number of County Banks in operation in China and higher volume related expenses in line with the sales growth in the Indonesian Insurance business.

(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.
2) Corporate Centre includes the results of unallocated Group support functions such as Investor Relations, Group Strategy, Marketing, Secretariat and Treasury.
Treasury is primarily focused on the management of the Group's interest rate risk, funding and liquidity requirements, and management of the Group's capital.
The Treasury function includes:

- Portfolio Management: manages the interest rate risk of the Group's non-traded Balance Sheet using transfer pricing to consolidate risk into Treasury and hedging the residual mismatch between assets and liabilities using swaps, futures and options and the Group's prudent liquidity requirements;
- Group Funding \& Liquidity: manages the Group's long term and short term wholesale funding requirements; and
- Capital and Regulatory Strategy: manages the Group's capital requirements.


## Year Ended June 2013 versus June 2012

Corporate Centre cash net profit after tax for the full year ended 30 June 2013 increased $\$ 34$ million on the prior year to $\$ 61$ million.

Total operating income increased $42 \%$ to $\$ 508$ million driven by:

- Increased earnings on the liquid asset portfolio;
- Favourable Treasury earnings from management of short dated interest rate risk;
- Benefit of lower funding costs on centrally held assets due to the falling rate environment; partly offset by
- The impact on other banking income of debt buybacks. Operating expenses increased $28 \%$ to $\$ 447$ million, primarily driven by higher defined benefit superannuation expenses and increased investment spend within support functions.


## Half Year Ended June 2013 versus December 2012

Corporate Centre cash net profit after tax for the half year ended 30 June 2013 increased $\$ 29$ million on the prior half to $\$ 45$ million.

Total operating income increased $14 \%$, to $\$ 271$ million driven by:

- Favourable Treasury earnings from management of short dated interest rate risk;
- Benefit of lower funding costs on centrally held assets due to the falling rate environment; partly offset by
- The impact on other banking income of debt buybacks.

| Eliminations/Unallocated ${ }^{(2)}$ | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun $12{ }^{(1)}$ | Jun 13 vs | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | Jun 13 vs |
|  | \$M | \$M | Jun 12 \% | \$M | \$M | Dec 12 \% |
| Net interest income | 56 | 16 | large | 30 | 26 | 15 |
| Other banking income | (119) | 11 | large | (67) | (52) | 29 |
| Total banking income | (63) | 27 | large | (37) | (26) | 42 |
| Funds management income | 17 | 25 | (32) | 7 | 10 | (30) |
| Insurance income | (4) | (25) | large | 9 | (13) | large |
| Total operating income | (50) | 27 | large | (21) | (29) | (28) |
| Loan impairment expense | 56 | 23 | large | 65 | (9) | large |
| Net profit before tax | 6 | 50 | (88) | 44 | (38) | large |
| Corporate tax expense | 38 | (10) | large | 14 | 24 | (42) |
| Non-controlling interests | (12) | (12) | - | (6) | (6) | - |
| Underlying profit after tax | 32 | 28 | 14 | 52 | (20) | large |
| Investment experience after tax | (13) | (33) | (61) | (5) | (8) | (38) |
| Cash net profit after tax | 19 | (5) | large | 47 | (28) | large |

(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.
(2) Group wide Eliminations/Unallocated includes intra-group elimination entries arising on consolidation, centrally raised provisions and other unallocated revenue and expenses.

## Year Ended June 2013 versus June 2012

Eliminations/Unallocated cash net gain after tax for the year ended 30 June 2013 increased $\$ 24$ million on the prior year to $\$ 19$ million. This was primarily driven by timing of recognition of unallocated revenue items, including the gain on the sale of Sydney CBD properties in the prior year, and a reduction in centrally held loan impairment provisions.

## Half Year Ended June 2013 versus December 2012

Eliminations/Unallocated cash net profit after tax for the half year ended 30 June 2013 was $\$ 47$ million, representing a $\$ 75$ million increase on the prior half. The result included a reduction in centrally held loan impairment provisions.

| Investment Experience | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun $12{ }^{\text {(1) }}$ | Jun 13 vs | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | Jun 13 vs |
|  | \$M | \$M | Jun 12 \% | \$M | \$M | Dec 12 \% |
| Wealth Management | 157 | 194 | (19) | 71 | 86 | (17) |
| New Zealand | 6 | (11) | large | 3 | 3 | - |
| IFS and Other | (9) | (34) | (74) | (4) | (5) | (20) |
| Investment experience before tax | 154 | 149 | 3 | 70 | 84 | (17) |
| Corporate tax expense | (49) | (60) | (18) | (22) | (27) | (19) |
| Investment experience after tax | 105 | 89 | 18 | 48 | 57 | (16) |


|  | As at 30 June 2013 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Australia | New Zealand | Asia | Total |
| Shareholder Investment Asset Mix (\%) ${ }^{(2)}$ | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| Equities | - | - |  |  |
| Property | 10 | - | - | 8 |
| Fixed interest | 21 | 63 | 96 | 33 |
| Cash | 69 | 37 | 4 | 59 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |


|  | As at 30 June 2013 |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | Australia | New Zealand | Asia |
| Shareholder Investment Asset Mix (\$M) |  |  |  |  |
| (2) | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Equities | - | 3 | - | 3 |
| Property | 251 | - | 251 |  |
| Fixed interest | 504 | 393 | 187 | 1,084 |
| Cash | 1,680 | 231 | 7 | 1,918 |
| Total | 2,435 | 627 | 194 | 3,256 |

[^7]This page has been intentionally left blank
Contents
Section 6 - Financial Statements
Consolidated Income Statement ..... 50
Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income ..... 51
Consolidated Balance Sheet ..... 52
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity ..... 53
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows ..... 54

## Consolidated Income Statement

For the year ended 30 June 2013

|  | Appendix | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ |
|  |  | \$M | \$M |  |  |
| Interest income | 1 | 34,739 | 38,258 | 16,959 | 17,780 |
| Interest expense | 1 | $(20,805)$ | $(25,136)$ | $(9,877)$ | $(10,928)$ |
| Net interest income | 1 | 13,934 | 13,122 | 7,082 | 6,852 |
| Other banking income | 5 | 4,237 | 4,089 | 2,117 | 2,120 |
| Net banking operating income |  | 18,171 | 17,211 | 9,199 | 8,972 |
| Funds management income |  | 2,147 | 1,959 | 1,117 | 1,030 |
| Investment revenue |  | 942 | 226 | 392 | 550 |
| Claims and policyholder liability expense |  | (924) | (245) | (384) | (540) |
| Net funds management operating income |  | 2,165 | 1,940 | 1,125 | 1,040 |
| Premiums from insurance contracts |  | 2,353 | 2,114 | 1,196 | 1,157 |
| Investment revenue |  | 449 | 547 | 168 | 281 |
| Claims and policyholder liability expense from insurance contracts |  | $(1,584)$ | $(1,428)$ | (773) | (811) |
| Net insurance operating income |  | 1,218 | 1,233 | 591 | 627 |
| Total net operating income before impairment and operating expenses |  | 21,554 | 20,384 | 10,915 | 10,639 |
| Loan impairment expense | 9 | $(1,146)$ | $(1,089)$ | (466) | (680) |
| Operating expenses | 6 | $(9,680)$ | $(9,331)$ | $(4,888)$ | $(4,792)$ |
| Net profit before income tax |  | 10,728 | 9,964 | 5,561 | 5,167 |
| Corporate tax expense | 7 | $(2,923)$ | $(2,736)$ | $(1,509)$ | $(1,414)$ |
| Policyholder tax expense | 7 | (112) | (122) | (28) | (84) |
| Net profit after income tax |  | 7,693 | 7,106 | 4,024 | 3,669 |
| Non-controlling interests |  | (16) | (16) | (8) | (8) |
| Net profit attributable to Equity holders of the Bank |  | 7,677 | 7,090 | 4,016 | 3,661 |


|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cents per Share |  |  | 31 Dec 12 |
| Earnings per share: |  |  |  |  |
| Basic | 477.9 | 448. 9 | 249.3 | 228.6 |
| Diluted | 464.5 | 432. 9 | 241.9 | 221.7 |

## Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

For the year ended 30 June 2013

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Net profit after income tax for the period | 7,693 | 7,106 | 4,024 | 3,669 |
| Other comprehensive income/(expense): |  |  |  |  |
| Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: |  |  |  |  |
| Gains and losses on cash flow hedging instruments: |  |  |  |  |
| Recognised in equity | (575) | 730 | (128) | (447) |
| Transferred to Income Statement | 226 | 758 | 6 | 220 |
| Gains and losses on available-for-sale investments: |  |  |  |  |
| Recognised in equity | 553 | (349) | 230 | 323 |
| Transferred to Income Statement on disposal | (31) | (81) | 5 | (36) |
| Foreign currency translation reserve | 476 | 202 | 455 | 21 |
| Income tax on items transferred directly to/from equity: |  |  |  |  |
| Cash flow hedge reserve | 73 | (442) | 5 | 68 |
| Available-for-sale investments revaluation reserve | (158) | 122 | (72) | (86) |
| Foreign currency translation reserve | (10) | (12) | (9) | (1) |
| Total of items that may be reclassified | 554 | 928 | 492 | 62 |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss: |  |  |  |  |
| Actuarial gains and losses from defined benefit superannuation plans net of tax | 311 | (223) | 76 | 235 |
| Revaluation of properties | 4 | 32 | 4 | - |
| Income tax on revaluation of properties | (1) | (5) | (1) | - |
| Total of items that will not be reclassified | 314 | (196) | 79 | 235 |
| Other comprehensive income/(expense) net of income tax | 868 | 732 | 571 | 297 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | 8,561 | 7,838 | 4,595 | 3,966 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period is attributable to: |  |  |  |  |
| Equity holders of the Bank | 8,545 | 7,822 | 4,587 | 3,958 |
| Non-controlling interests | 16 | 16 | 8 | 8 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | 8,561 | 7,838 | 4,595 | 3,966 |

## Consolidated Balance Sheet

As at 30 June 2013


## Liabilities

| Deposits and other public borrowings | 10 | 459,429 | 448,410 | 437,655 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Payables due to other financial institutions |  | 25,922 | 23,479 | 22,126 |
| Liabilities at fair value through Income Statement |  | 8,701 | 7,195 | 6,555 |
| Derivative liabilities ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | 38,580 | 38,068 | 39,851 |
| Bank acceptances |  | 6,063 | 8,155 | 9,717 |
| Current tax liabilities |  | 1,529 | 1,287 | 1,537 |
| Deferred tax liabilities |  | 471 | 395 | 338 |
| Other provisions |  | 1,249 | 1,223 | 1,224 |
| Insurance policy liabilities |  | 13,004 | 13,032 | 12,994 |
| Debt issues |  | 132,808 | 119,284 | 124,712 |
| Managed funds units on issue |  | 891 | 710 | 995 |
| Bills payable and other liabilities |  | 10,050 | 7,840 | 9,561 |
|  |  | 698,697 | 669,078 | 667,265 |
| Loan capital |  | 9,687 | 9,827 | 10,022 |
| Total liabilities |  | 708,384 | 678,905 | 677,287 |
| Net assets |  | 45,492 | 43,299 | 41,572 |

## Shareholders' Equity

| Share capital: |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Ordinary share capital | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 , 3 2 3}$ | 26,126 |
| Other equity instruments | $\mathbf{9 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 , 1 7 5}$ |  |
| Reserves | $\mathbf{1 , 3 3 3}$ | 1,262 | 1,571 |
| Retained profits | $\mathbf{1 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 , 3 6 0}$ | 14,440 |
| Shareholders' equity attributable to Equity holders of the Bank | $\mathbf{4 4 , 9 5 5}$ | 42,767 | 41,041 |
| Non-controlling interests | $\mathbf{5 3 7}$ | $\mathbf{5 3 2}$ |  |
| Total Shareholders' equity | $\mathbf{4 5 , 4 9 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 3 , 2 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 1 , 5 7 2}$ |

[^8]
## Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

For the year ended 30 June 2013


|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cents per Share |  |  | 31 Dec 12 |
| Dividends per share attributable to shareholders of the Bank: |  |  |  |  |
| Ordinary Shares | 364 | 334 | 200 | 164 |
| Trust preferred securities | 5,767 | 5,989 | 2,890 | 2,877 |

## Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows ${ }^{(1)}$

For the year ended 30 June 2013

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Appendix | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 |
|  |  | \$M | \$M |
| Cash flows from operating activities |  |  |  |
| Interest received |  | 34,868 | 38,337 |
| Interest paid |  | $(21,056)$ | $(25,456)$ |
| Other operating income received |  | 5,047 | 5,133 |
| Expenses paid |  | $(8,432)$ | $(8,537)$ |
| Income taxes paid |  | $(2,940)$ | $(2,372)$ |
| Net cash (outflows)/inflows from assets at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) |  | (756) | 2,328 |
| Net inflows/(outflows) from liabilities at fair value through Income Statement: |  |  |  |
| Life insurance: |  |  |  |
| Investment income |  | 2,551 | 791 |
| Premiums received ${ }^{(2)}$ |  | 2,106 | 2,138 |
| Policy payments ${ }^{(2)}$ |  | $(3,903)$ | $(3,032)$ |
| Other liabilities at fair value through Income Statement |  | 1,503 | $(3,603)$ |
| Cash flows from operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities |  | 8,988 | 5,727 |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities arising from cash flow movements |  |  |  |
| Movement in available-for-sale investments: |  |  |  |
| Purchases |  | $(45,429)$ | $(76,408)$ |
| Proceeds |  | 47,090 | 62,865 |
| Net change in deposits with regulatory authorities |  | (2) | (15) |
| Net increase in loans, bills discounted and other receivables |  | $(28,035)$ | $(25,754)$ |
| Net decrease in receivables due from other financial institutions ${ }^{(3)}$ |  | 3,540 | 49 |
| Net increase in securities purchased under agreements to resell |  | (699) | (498) |
| Life insurance business: |  |  |  |
| Purchase of insurance assets at fair value through Income Statement |  | $(2,591)$ | $(2,189)$ |
| Proceeds from sale/maturity of insurance assets at fair value through Income Statement |  | 3,832 | 3,291 |
| Net increase in other assets |  | (265) | (61) |
| Net increase in deposits and other public borrowings |  | 17,243 | 35,750 |
| Net increase in payables due to other financial institutions ${ }^{(3)}$ |  | 2,123 | 4,752 |
| Net increase in securities sold under agreements to repurchase |  | 327 | 1,183 |
| Net increase in other liabilities |  | 455 | 155 |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities arising from cash flow movements |  | $(2,411)$ | 3,120 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 19 (a) | 6,577 | 8,847 |
| Cash flows from investing activities |  |  |  |
| Payments for acquisition of controlled entities | 19 (d) | - | (125) |
| Net proceeds from disposal of entities and businesses (net of cash disposals) |  | - | 21 |
| Dividends received |  | 82 | 52 |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment |  | 30 | 25 |
| Purchases of property, plant and equipment |  | (642) | (584) |
| Payments for acquistions of investments in associates/joint ventures |  | (264) | (85) |
| Purchase of intangible assets |  | (464) | (585) |
| Sale of assets held for sale |  | 2 | - |
| Net cash used in investing activities |  | $(1,256)$ | $(1,281)$ |

(1) It should be noted that the Group does not use this accounting Statement of Cash Flows in the internal management of its liquidity positions.
(2) Represents gross premiums and policy payments before splitting between policyholders and shareholders.
(3) Cash and cash equivalents has been redefined to no longer include at call deposits with other financial institutions and settlement account balances with other banks. Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows ${ }^{(1)}$ (continued)
For the year ended 30 June 2013

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Appendix | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 |
|  |  | \$M | \$M |
| Cash flows from financing activities |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from the issue of shares (net of issue costs) |  | 193 | 2 |
| Dividends paid (excluding Dividend Reinvestment Plan) |  | $(4,860)$ | $(3,748)$ |
| Proceeds from issuance of debt securities |  | 92,250 | 162,430 |
| Redemption of issued debt securities |  | $(93,691)$ | $(158,918)$ |
| Purchase of treasury shares |  | (664) | (96) |
| Sale of treasury shares |  | 634 | 19 |
| Issue of loan capital |  | 1,977 | - |
| Redemption of loan capital |  | $(2,215)$ | $(1,775)$ |
| Other ${ }^{(2)}$ |  | 218 | 132 |
| Net cash used in financing activities |  | $(6,158)$ | $(1,954)$ |
| Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents |  | (837) | 5,612 |
| Effect of foreign exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents ${ }^{(2)}$ |  | 852 | 266 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year ${ }^{(2)}$ |  | 12,603 | 6,725 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | 19 (b) | 12,618 | 12,603 |

(1) It should be noted that the Group does not use this accounting Statement of Cash Flows in the internal management of its liquidity positions.
(2) Cash and cash equivalents has been redefined to no longer include at call deposits with other financial institutions and settlement account balances with other banks. Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.

This page has been intentionally left blank

## Contents

Section 7 - Appendices
1 Net Interest Income ..... 58
2 Net Interest Margin ..... 59
3 Average Balances and Related Interest ..... 60
4 Interest Rate and Volume Analysis ..... 64
5 Other Banking Income ..... 68
6 Operating Expenses ..... 69
7 Income Tax Expense ..... 70
8 Loans, Bills Discounted and Other Receivables ..... 71
9 Provisions for Impairment and Asset Quality ..... 72
10 Deposits and Other Public Borrowings ..... 75
11 Financial Reporting by Segments ..... 76
12 Integrated Risk Management ..... 80
13 Counterparty and Other Credit Risk Exposures ..... 84
14 Capital ..... 86
15 Share Capital ..... 89
16 Intangible Assets ..... 90
17 ASX Appendix 4E ..... 91
18 Profit Reconciliation ..... 93
19 Notes to the Statement of Cash Flows ..... 96
20 Analysis Template ..... 98
21 Summary ..... 102
22 Foreign Exchange Rates ..... 103
23 Definitions ..... 104
24 Market Share Definitions ..... 106

## 1. Net Interest Income

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \hline \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
| Interest Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans and bills discounted | 32,020 | 34,709 | (8) | 15,682 | 16,338 | (4) |
| Other financial institutions | 64 | 102 | (37) | 30 | 34 | (12) |
| Cash and liquid assets | 187 | 330 | (43) | 88 | 99 | (11) |
| Assets at fair value through Income Statement | 450 | 621 | (28) | 230 | 220 | 5 |
| Available-for-sale investments | 2,018 | 2,496 | (19) | 929 | 1,089 | (15) |
| Total interest income - "statutory basis" | 34,739 | 38,258 | (9) | 16,959 | 17,780 | (5) |
| Interest Expense |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deposits | 15,070 | 17,633 | (15) | 7,183 | 7,887 | (9) |
| Other financial institutions | 233 | 185 | 26 | 122 | 111 | 10 |
| Liabilities at fair value through Income Statement | 198 | 320 | (38) | 100 | 98 | 2 |
| Debt issues | 4,869 | 6,492 | (25) | 2,258 | 2,611 | (14) |
| Loan capital | 435 | 506 | (14) | 214 | 221 | (3) |
| Total interest expense - "statutory basis" | 20,805 | 25,136 | (17) | 9,877 | 10,928 | (10) |
| Net interest income - "statutory basis" | 13,934 | 13,122 | 6 | 7,082 | 6,852 | 3 |

## Net Interest Income - Reconciliation of Cash to Statutory Basis

The table below sets out the accounting impacts arising from the application of Australian Accounting Standards Board (AASB) 139 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" to the Group's derivative hedging activities and other non-cash items.

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \$ M \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
| Total interest income - "cash basis" | 34,754 | 38,301 | (9) | 16,960 | 17,794 | (5) |
| Fair value adjustment interest income | (31) | (26) | 19 | (17) | (14) | 21 |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | 16 | (17) | large | 16 |  | - |
| Total interest income - "statutory basis" | 34,739 | 38,258 | (9) | 16,959 | 17,780 | (5) |
| Total interest expense - "cash basis" | 20,810 | 25,144 | (17) | 9,878 | 10,932 | (10) |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | (5) | (8) | (38) | (1) | (4) | (75) |
| Total interest expense - "statutory basis" | 20,805 | 25,136 | (17) | 9,877 | 10,928 | (10) |

## 2. Net Interest Margin

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| Australia |  |  |  |  |
| Interest spread ${ }^{(1)}$ | 1. 92 | 1. 85 | 1. 98 | 1. 84 |
| Benefit of interest-free liabilities, provisions and equity ${ }^{(2)}$ | 0. 23 | 0. 28 | 0. 22 | 0. 27 |
| Net interest margin ${ }^{(3)}$ | 2. 15 | 2. 13 | 2. 20 | 2. 11 |
| New Zealand |  |  |  |  |
| Interest spread ${ }^{(1)}$ | 1. 80 | 1. 75 | 1. 81 | 1. 78 |
| Benefit of interest-free liabilities, provisions and equity ${ }^{(2)}$ | 0.39 | 0.34 | 0.41 | 0.37 |
| Net interest margin ${ }^{(3)}$ | 2. 19 | 2. 09 | 2.22 | 2. 15 |
| Other Overseas |  |  |  |  |
| Interest spread ${ }^{(1)}$ | 1. 26 | 1. 30 | 1. 24 | 1. 28 |
| Benefit of interest-free liabilities, provisions and equity ${ }^{(2)}$ | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| Net interest margin ${ }^{(3)}$ | 1.30 | 1.36 | 1.28 | 1.32 |
| Total Group |  |  |  |  |
| Interest spread ${ }^{(1)}$ | 1. 91 | 1. 82 | 1. 95 | 1. 86 |
| Benefit of interest-free liabilities, provisions and equity ${ }^{(2)}$ | 0.22 | 0.27 | 0.22 | 0. 24 |
| Net interest margin ${ }^{(3)}$ | 2. 13 | 2. 09 | 2. 17 | 2. 10 |

(1) Difference between the average interest rate earned and the average interest rate paid on funds.
(2) A portion of the Group's interest earning assets are funded by net interest free liabilities and Shareholders' equity. The benefit to the Group of these interest free funds is the amount it would cost to replace them at the average cost of funds.
(3) Net interest income divided by average interest earning assets for the year or for the half year annualised.

## 3. Average Balances and Related Interest

The following table lists the major categories of interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities of the Group together with the respective interest earned or paid and the average interest rate for the years ended 30 June 2013 and 30 June 2012 as well as half years ended 30 June 2013 and 31 December 2012. Averages used were predominantly daily averages. Interest is accounted for based on product yield, while all trading gains and losses are disclosed as trading income within other banking income.

Where assets or liabilities are hedged, the interest amounts are shown net of the hedge, however individual items not separately hedged may be affected by movements in exchange rates.
The New Zealand and Other Overseas components comprises overseas branches of the Bank and overseas domiciled controlled entities.
Non-accrual loans are included in interest earning assets under Loans, bills discounted and other receivables.
The official cash rate in Australia decreased by 75 basis points during the year while rates in New Zealand were unchanged.

|  | Full Year Ended 30 Jun 13 |  |  | Full Year Ended 30 Jun 12 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield |
| Interest Earning Assets | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% |
| Home loans ${ }^{(1)}$ | 360,319 | 20,264 | 5. 62 | 345,544 | 22,652 | 6. 56 |
| Personal loans ${ }^{(2)}$ | 21,395 | 2,736 | 12. 79 | 20,870 | 2,721 | 13. 04 |
| Business and corporate loans ${ }^{(1)(3)}$ | 168,296 | 9,035 | 5. 37 | 162,409 | 9,371 | 5. 77 |
| Loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 550,010 | 32,035 | 5. 82 | 528,823 | 34,744 | 6.57 |
| Cash and other liquid assets | 27,539 | 251 | 0.91 | 28,034 | 432 | 1. 54 |
| Assets at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) | 16,586 | 450 | 2. 71 | 17,518 | 621 | 3. 54 |
| Available-for-sale investments | 59,502 | 2,018 | 3.39 | 55,310 | 2,504 | 4. 53 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 103,627 | 2,719 | 2.62 | 100,862 | 3,557 | 3.53 |
| Total interest earning assets ${ }^{(4)}$ | 653,637 | 34,754 | 5.32 | 629,685 | 38,301 | 6. 08 |
| Non-interest earning assets | 74,503 |  |  | 77,061 |  |  |
| Total average assets | 728,140 |  |  | 706,746 |  |  |


(1) Comparisons between reporting periods are impacted by reclassification of products between categories.
(2) Personal loans include personal lending, credit cards and margin loans.
(3) Comparatives between reporting periods impacted by hedge accounting.
(4) Used for calculating Net interest margin.

## 3. Average Balances and Related Interest (continued)

|  | Full Year Ended 30 Jun 13 |  |  | Full Year Ended 30 Jun 12 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield |
| Net Interest Margin | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% |
| Total interest earning assets | 653,637 | 34,754 | 5. 32 | 629,685 | 38,301 | 6. 08 |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 609,557 | 20,810 | 3.41 | 590,654 | 25,144 | 4.26 |
| Net interest income and interest spread |  | 13,944 | 1.91 |  | 13,157 | 1. 82 |
| Benefit of free funds |  |  | 0.22 |  |  | 0.27 |
| Net interest margin |  |  | 2. 13 |  |  | 2. 09 |

## Geographical Analysis of Key Categories

|  | Full Year Ended 30 Jun 13 |  |  | Full Year Ended 30 Jun 12 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Avg Bal \$M | Interest \$M | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Yield } \\ \% \end{array}$ | Avg Bal \$M | Interest \$M | Yield \% |
| Loans, Bills Discounted and Other Receivables |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 491,160 | 28,855 | 5. 87 | 475,066 | 31,720 | 6. 68 |
| New Zealand ${ }^{(1)}$ | 47,651 | 2,778 | 5. 83 | 44,347 | 2,691 | 6. 07 |
| Other Overseas ${ }^{(1)}$ | 11,199 | 402 | 3.59 | 9,410 | 333 | 3. 54 |
| Total | 550,010 | 32,035 | 5.82 | 528,823 | 34,744 | 6. 57 |
| Non-Lending Interest Earning Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 72,095 | 2,446 | 3. 39 | 69,696 | 3,162 | 4. 54 |
| New Zealand ${ }^{(1)}$ | 6,116 | 166 | 2. 71 | 7,428 | 180 | 2. 42 |
| Other Overseas ${ }^{(1)}$ | 25,416 | 107 | 0.42 | 23,738 | 215 | 0.91 |
| Total | 103,627 | 2,719 | 2.62 | 100,862 | 3,557 | 3.53 |
| Total Interest Bearing Deposits |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 394,619 | 13,768 | 3. 49 | 371,365 | 16,173 | 4. 36 |
| New Zealand ${ }^{(1)}$ | 30,459 | 1,179 | 3. 87 | 27,945 | 1,274 | 4. 56 |
| Other Overseas ${ }^{(1)}$ | 17,871 | 121 | 0.68 | 18,412 | 186 | 1.01 |
| Total | 442,949 | 15,068 | 3.40 | 417,722 | 17,633 | 4. 22 |
| Other Interest Bearing Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 134,092 | 5,170 | 3. 86 | 141,244 | 7,068 | 5. 00 |
| New Zealand ${ }^{(1)}$ | 12,256 | 443 | 3. 61 | 12,655 | 347 | 2. 74 |
| Other Overseas ${ }^{(1)}$ | 20,260 | 129 | 0.64 | 19,033 | 96 | 0.50 |
| Total | 166,608 | 5,742 | 3.45 | 172,932 | 7,511 | 4.34 |

(1) The New Zealand and Other Overseas components comprise overseas branches of the Group and overseas domiciled controlled entities. Overseas intragroup borrowings have been adjusted into the interest spread and margin calculations to more appropriately reflect the overseas cost of funds. Nonaccrual loans were included in Interest earning assets under Loans, bills discounted and other receivables.

## 3. Average Balances and Related Interest (continued)

| Interest Earning | Half Year Ended 30 Jun 13 |  |  | Half Year Ended 31 Dec 12 |  |  | Half Year Ended 30 Jun 12 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield |
| Assets | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% |
| Home loans ${ }^{(1)}$ | 365,040 | 9,860 | 5. 45 | 355,674 | 10,404 | 5. 80 | 349,266 | 11,021 | 6. 35 |
| Personal loans ${ }^{(2)}$ | 21,761 | 1,373 | 12.72 | 21,036 | 1,363 | 12. 85 | 21,034 | 1,373 | 13.13 |
| Business and corporate loans ${ }^{(1)(3)}$ | 167,859 | 4,450 | 5. 35 | 168,726 | 4,585 | 5. 39 | 163,963 | 4,713 | 5. 78 |
| Loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 554,660 | 15,683 | 5. 70 | 545,436 | 16,352 | 5. 95 | 534,263 | 17,107 | 6. 44 |
| Cash and liquid assets | 26,460 | 118 | 0. 90 | 28,600 | 133 | 0. 92 | 28,638 | 206 | 1. 45 |
| Assets at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) | 17,842 | 230 | 2. 60 | 15,351 | 220 | 2. 84 | 14,135 | 221 | 3. 14 |
| Available-for-sale investments | 58,989 | 929 | 3. 18 | 60,007 | 1,089 | 3. 60 | 59,511 | 1,277 | 4. 32 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 103,291 | 1,277 | 2. 49 | 103,958 | 1,442 | 2. 75 | 102,284 | 1,704 | 3.35 |
| Total interest earning assets ${ }^{(4)}$ | 657,951 | 16,960 | 5. 20 | 649,394 | 17,794 | 5. 44 | 636,547 | 18,811 | 5. 94 |
| Non-interest earning assets | 77,077 |  |  | 71,972 |  |  | 77,514 |  |  |
| Total average assets | 735,028 |  |  | 721,366 |  |  | 714,061 |  |  |


| Interest Bearing | Half Year Ended 30 Jun 13 |  |  | Half Year Ended 31 Dec 12 |  |  | Half Year Ended 30 Jun 12 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield |
| Liabilities | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% |
| Transaction deposits ${ }^{(1)}$ | 84,309 | 616 | 1. 47 | 82,040 | 615 | 1. 49 | 77,099 | 709 | 1. 85 |
| Saving deposits ${ }^{(1)}$ | 103,625 | 1,409 | 2. 74 | 95,793 | 1,468 | 3. 04 | 91,067 | 1,586 | 3. 50 |
| Investment deposits | 201,792 | 3,915 | 3.91 | 198,143 | 4,319 | 4. 32 | 192,332 | 4,765 | 4. 98 |
| Certificates of deposit and other ${ }^{(3)}$ | 56,766 | 1,241 | 4. 41 | 63,490 | 1,485 | 4. 64 | 61,571 | 1,528 | 4. 99 |
| Total interest bearing deposits | 446,492 | 7,181 | 3. 24 | 439,466 | 7,887 | 3. 56 | 422,069 | 8,588 | 4. 09 |
| Payables due to other financial institutions | 20,719 | 122 | 1. 19 | 21,844 | 111 | 1. 01 | 19,979 | 86 | 0. 87 |
| Liabilities at fair value through Income Statement | 7,422 | 100 | 2. 72 | 6,253 | 98 | 3. 11 | 8,434 | 124 | 2. 96 |
| Debt issues | 129,467 | 2,258 | 3.52 | 127,652 | 2,611 | 4. 06 | 134,785 | 3,254 | 4. 85 |
| Loan capital | 9,679 | 217 | 4.52 | 10,193 | 225 | 4. 38 | 10,606 | 246 | 4. 66 |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 613,779 | 9,878 | 3. 25 | 605,408 | 10,932 | 3. 58 | 595,873 | 12,298 | 4. 15 |
| Non-interest bearing liabilities | 76,760 |  |  | 73,522 |  |  | 77,758 |  |  |
| Total average liabilities | 690,539 |  |  | 678,930 |  |  | 673,631 |  |  |

(1) Comparisons between reporting periods are impacted by reclassification of products between categories.
(2) Personal loans include personal lending, credit cards and margin loans.
(3) Comparatives between reporting periods impacted by hedge accounting.
(4) Used for calculating Net interest margin.

## 3. Average Balances and Related Interest (continued)

|  | Half Year Ended 30 Jun 13 |  |  | Half Year Ended 31 Dec 12 |  |  | Half Year Ended 30 Jun 12 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield |
| Net Interest Margin | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% |
| Total interest earning assets | 657,951 | 16,960 | 5. 20 | 649,394 | 17,794 | 5. 44 | 636,547 | 18,811 | 5. 94 |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 613,779 | 9,878 | 3. 25 | 605,408 | 10,932 | 3. 58 | 595,873 | 12,298 | 4. 15 |
| Net interest income and interest spread |  | 7,082 | 1. 95 |  | 6,862 | 1. 86 |  | 6,513 | 1. 79 |
| Benefit of free funds |  |  | 0.22 |  |  | 0. 24 |  |  | 0.27 |
| Net interest margin |  |  | 2. 17 |  |  | 2. 10 |  |  | 2.06 |

## Geographical analysis of key categories

|  | Half Year Ended 30 Jun 13 |  |  | Half Year Ended 31 Dec 12 |  |  | Half Year Ended 30 Jun 12 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Avg Bal <br> \$M | Interest \$M | Yield \% | Avg Bal \$M | Interest \$M | Yield $\%$ | Avg Bal \$M | Interest \$M | Yield \% |
| Loans, Bills Discounted and Other Receivables |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 493,164 | 14,046 | 5. 74 | 489,189 | 14,809 | 6. 01 | 479,738 | 15,589 | 6. 53 |
| New Zealand ${ }^{(1)}$ | 49,492 | 1,432 | 5. 83 | 45,840 | 1,346 | 5. 82 | 44,541 | 1,341 | 6. 05 |
| Other Overseas ${ }^{(1)}$ | 12,004 | 205 | 3. 44 | 10,407 | 197 | 3. 76 | 9,984 | 177 | 3. 57 |
| Total | 554,660 | 15,683 | 5. 70 | 545,436 | 16,352 | 5. 95 | 534,263 | 17,107 | 6. 44 |
| Non-Lending Interest Earning Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 72,574 | 1,144 | 3. 18 | 71,625 | 1,302 | 3. 61 | 70,635 | 1,504 | 4. 28 |
| New Zealand ${ }^{(1)}$ | 5,960 | 81 | 2. 74 | 6,270 | 85 | 2. 69 | 7,453 | 89 | 2. 40 |
| Other Overseas ${ }^{(1)}$ | 24,757 | 52 | 0.42 | 26,063 | 55 | 0. 42 | 24,196 | 111 | 0.92 |
| Total | 103,291 | 1,277 | 2. 49 | 103,958 | 1,442 | 2. 75 | 102,284 | 1,704 | 3.35 |
| Total Interest Bearing Deposits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 398,279 | 6,518 | 3. 30 | 391,021 | 7,250 | 3. 68 | 374,237 | 7,847 | 4. 22 |
| New Zealand ${ }^{(1)}$ | 31,573 | 607 | 3. 88 | 29,363 | 572 | 3. 86 | 28,832 | 643 | 4. 48 |
| Other Overseas ${ }^{(1)}$ | 16,640 | 56 | 0.68 | 19,082 | 65 | 0.68 | 19,000 | 98 | 1. 04 |
| Total | 446,492 | 7,181 | 3. 24 | 439,466 | 7,887 | 3.56 | 422,069 | 8,588 | 4. 09 |
| Other Interest Bearing Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 135,499 | 2,401 | 3. 57 | 132,711 | 2,769 | 4. 14 | 142,432 | 3,499 | 4. 94 |
| New Zealand ${ }^{(1)}$ | 12,977 | 237 | 3. 68 | 11,547 | 206 | 3.54 | 11,818 | 159 | 2. 71 |
| Other Overseas ${ }^{(1)}$ | 18,811 | 59 | 0. 63 | 21,684 | 70 | 0.64 | 19,554 | 52 | 0.53 |
| Total | 167,287 | 2,697 | 3.25 | 165,942 | 3,045 | 3. 64 | 173,804 | 3,710 | 4. 29 |

(1) The New Zealand and Other Overseas components comprise overseas branches of the Group and overseas domiciled controlled entities. Overseas intragroup borrowings have been adjusted into the interest spread and margin calculations to more appropriately reflect the overseas cost of funds. Nonaccrual loans were included in Interest earning assets under Loans, bills discounted and other receivables.

## 4. Interest Rate and Volume Analysis

|  | Full Year Ended Jun 13 vs Jun 12 |  |  | Full Year Ended Jun 12 vs Jun 11 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Volume | Rate | Total | Volume |  |  |
| Interest Earning Assets ${ }^{(1)}$ | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Home loans | 900 | $(3,288)$ | $(2,388)$ | 994 | (770) | 224 |
| Personal loans | 68 | (53) | 15 | 25 | 69 | 94 |
| Business and corporate loans | 328 | (664) | (336) | 202 | (175) | 27 |
| Loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 1,313 | $(4,022)$ | $(2,709)$ | 1,237 | (892) | 345 |
| Cash and liquid assets | (6) | (175) | (181) | 22 | 27 | 49 |
| Assets at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) | (29) | (142) | (171) | (154) | (76) | (230) |
| Available-for-sale investments | 166 | (652) | (486) | 763 | (129) | 634 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 85 | (923) | (838) | 486 | (33) | 453 |
| Total interest earning assets | 1,365 | $(4,912)$ | $(3,547)$ | 1,995 | $(1,197)$ | 798 |


|  | Full Year Ended Jun 13 vs Jun 12 |  |  | Full Year Ended Jun 12 vs Jun 11 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Volume | Rate | Total | Volume | Rate | Total |
| Interest Bearing Liabilities ${ }^{(1)}$ | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Transaction deposits | 101 | (377) | (276) | 119 | (126) | (7) |
| Saving deposits | 323 | (790) | (467) | 267 | (200) | 67 |
| Investment deposits | 547 | $(1,928)$ | $(1,381)$ | 874 | (265) | 609 |
| Certificates of deposit and other | (109) | (332) | (441) | 112 | (105) | 7 |
| Total interest bearing deposits | 962 | $(3,527)$ | $(2,565)$ | 1,372 | (696) | 676 |
| Payables due to other financial institutions | 26 | 22 | 48 | 51 | (88) | (37) |
| Liabilities at fair value through Income Statement | (84) | (38) | (122) | (135) | (55) | (190) |
| Debt issues | (217) | $(1,406)$ | $(1,623)$ | 31 | (129) | (98) |
| Loan capital | (53) | (19) | (72) | (59) | (6) | (65) |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 725 | $(5,059)$ | $(4,334)$ | 1,373 | $(1,087)$ | 286 |

(1) The volume and rate variances for total interest earning assets and total interest bearing liabilities have been calculated separately (rather than being the sum of the individual categories).

|  | Full Year Ended |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | Jun 13 vs Jun 12 <br> Increase/(Decrease) | Jun 12 vs Jun 11 <br> Increase/(Decrease) |
| Change in Net Interest Income ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Due to changes in average volume of interest earning assets | 506 | 679 |
| Due to changes in interest margin | 281 | $(167)$ |
| Change in net interest income | 787 | 512 |

(1) "Volume" reflects the change in net interest income over the year due to balance growth (assuming rates were held constant), and "Rate" reflects the change due to movements in yield (assuming volumes were held constant).

## 4. Interest Rate and Volume Analysis (continued)

Geographical analysis of key categories ${ }^{(1)}$

|  | Full Year Ended Jun 13 vs Jun 12 |  |  | Full Year Ended Jun 12 vs Jun 11 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Volume <br> \$M | Rate \$M | Total \$M | Volume \$M | Rate \$M | Total \$M |
| Loans, Bills Discounted and Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 1,010 | $(3,875)$ | $(2,865)$ | 1,151 | (726) | 425 |
| New Zealand | 197 | (110) | 87 | 7 | (139) | (132) |
| Other Overseas | 64 | 5 | 69 | 51 | 1 | 52 |
| Total | 1,313 | $(4,022)$ | $(2,709)$ | 1,237 | (892) | 345 |
| Non-Lending Interest Earning Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 95 | (811) | (716) | 476 | (45) | 431 |
| New Zealand | (34) | 20 | (14) | 18 | (22) | (4) |
| Other Overseas | 11 | (119) | (108) | 24 | 2 | 26 |
| Total | 85 | (923) | (838) | 486 | (33) | 453 |
| Total Interest Bearing Deposits |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 912 | $(3,317)$ | $(2,405)$ | 1,218 | (591) | 627 |
| New Zealand | 106 | (201) | (95) | 209 | (164) | 45 |
| Other Overseas | (5) | (60) | (65) | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| Total | 962 | $(3,527)$ | $(2,565)$ | 1,372 | (696) | 676 |
| Other Interest Bearing Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | (317) | $(1,581)$ | $(1,898)$ | (87) | (180) | (267) |
| New Zealand | (13) | 109 | 96 | (100) | (53) | (153) |
| Other Overseas | 7 | 26 | 33 | 24 | 6 | 30 |
| Total | (246) | $(1,523)$ | $(1,769)$ | (13) | (377) | (390) |

[^9]
## 4. Interest Rate and Volume Analysis (continued)

|  | Half Year Ended Jun 13 vs Dec 12 |  |  | Half Year Ended Jun 13 vs Jun 12 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Volume | Rate | Total | Volume | Rate |  |
| Interest Earning Assets ${ }^{(1)}$ | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Home loans | 263 | (807) | (544) | 462 | $(1,623)$ | $(1,161)$ |
| Personal loans | 46 | (36) | 10 | 47 | (47) | - |
| Business and corporate loans | (23) | (112) | (135) | 108 | (371) | (263) |
| Loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 269 | (938) | (669) | 615 | $(2,039)$ | $(1,424)$ |
| Cash and liquid assets | (10) | (5) | (15) | (13) | (75) | (88) |
| Assets at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) | 34 | (24) | 10 | 53 | (44) | 9 |
| Available-for-sale investments | (17) | (143) | (160) | (10) | (338) | (348) |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | (9) | (156) | (165) | 15 | (442) | (427) |
| Total interest earning assets | 228 | $(1,062)$ | (834) | 592 | $(2,443)$ | $(1,851)$ |


|  | Half Year Ended Jun 13 vs Dec 12 |  |  | Half Year Ended Jun 13 vs Jun 12 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Volume | Rate | Total | Volume | Rate |  |
| Interest Bearing Liabilities ${ }^{(1)}$ | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Transaction deposits | 17 | (16) | 1 | 59 | (152) | (93) |
| Saving deposits | 113 | (172) | (59) | 195 | (372) | (177) |
| Investment deposits | 75 | (479) | (404) | 209 | $(1,059)$ | (850) |
| Certificates of deposit and other | (152) | (92) | (244) | (112) | (175) | (287) |
| Total interest bearing deposits | 120 | (826) | (706) | 445 | $(1,852)$ | $(1,407)$ |
| Payables due to other financial institutions | (6) | 17 | 11 | 4 | 32 | 36 |
| Liabilities at fair value through Income Statement | 17 | (15) | 2 | (14) | (10) | (24) |
| Debt issues | 34 | (387) | (353) | (111) | (885) | (996) |
| Loan capital | (11) | 3 | (8) | (21) | (8) | (29) |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 143 | $(1,197)$ | $(1,054)$ | 329 | $(2,749)$ | $(2,420)$ |

## Half Year Ended

| Jun 13 vs Dec 12 | Jun 13 vs Jun 12 <br> Increase/(Decrease) |
| ---: | ---: |
| Increase/(Decrease) | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | 225 |
| 91 | 344 |
| 241 | - |
| $(112)$ | 569 |
| 220 |  |

(1) The volume and rate variances for total interest earning assets and total interest bearing liabilities have been calculated separately (rather than being the sum of the individual categories).
(2) "Volume" reflects the change in net interest income over the period due to balance growth (assuming rates were held constant), and "Rate" reflects the change due to movements in yield (assuming volumes were held constant). "Variation in time periods" only applies to reporting periods of differing lengths (e.g. between half years).
4. Interest Rate and Volume Analysis (continued)

| Geographical analysis of key categories (1) | Half Year Ended Jun 13 vs Dec 12 |  |  | Half Year Ended Jun 13 vs Jun 12 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Volume <br> \$M | Rate \$M | Total <br> \$M | Volume <br> \$M | Rate \$M | Total <br> \$M |
| Loans, Bills Discounted and Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receivables |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 117 | (880) | (763) | 409 | $(1,952)$ | $(1,543)$ |
| New Zealand | 106 | (20) | 86 | 146 | (55) | 91 |
| Other Overseas | 29 | (21) | 8 | 35 | (7) | 28 |
| Total | 269 | (938) | (669) | 615 | $(2,039)$ | $(1,424)$ |
| Non-Lending Interest Earning Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 16 | (174) | (158) | 53 | (413) | (360) |
| New Zealand | (4) | - | (4) | (19) | 11 | (8) |
| Other Overseas | (3) | - | (3) | (1) | (58) | (59) |
| Total | (9) | (156) | (165) | 15 | (442) | (427) |
| Total Interest Bearing Deposits |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 127 | (859) | (732) | 449 | $(1,778)$ | $(1,329)$ |
| New Zealand | 43 | (8) | 35 | 57 | (93) | (36) |
| Other Overseas | (8) | (1) | (9) | (10) | (32) | (42) |
| Total | 120 | (826) | (706) | 445 | $(1,852)$ | $(1,407)$ |
| Other Interest Bearing Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 54 | (422) | (368) | (147) | (951) | $(1,098)$ |
| New Zealand | 26 | 5 | 31 | 18 | 60 | 78 |
| Other Overseas | (9) | (2) | (11) | (2) | 9 | 7 |
| Total | 23 | (371) | (348) | (122) | (891) | $(1,013)$ |

(1) The volume and rate variances for loans, bills discounted and other receivables, non-lending interest earning assets, total interest bearing deposits and other interest bearing liabilities have been calculated separately (rather than being the sum of the individual categories).

## 5. Other Banking Income

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
| Lending fees | 1,053 | 997 | 6 | 544 | 509 | 7 |
| Commissions | 1,990 | 1,997 | - | 997 | 993 | - |
| Trading income | 863 | 522 | 65 | 420 | 443 | (5) |
| Net gain on disposal of available-for-sale investments | 31 | 81 | (62) | (5) | 36 | large |
| Net gain/(loss) on disposal of other non-fair valued financial instruments | (41) | 2 | large | (41) | - | - |
| Net gain/(loss) on sale of property, plant and equipment | (14) | 39 | large | (5) | (9) | (44) |
| Net hedging ineffectiveness | (25) | 39 | large | (20) | (5) | large |
| Net gain/(loss) on other fair valued financial instruments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fair value through Income Statement | (1) | 48 | large | - | (1) | large |
| Non-trading derivatives | 28 | 85 | (67) | 38 | (10) | large |
| Dividends | 9 | 6 | 50 | 5 | 4 | 25 |
| Share of profit of associates and joint ventures | 165 | 95 | 74 | 98 | 67 | 46 |
| Other | 179 | 178 | 1 | 86 | 93 | (8) |
| Total other banking income | 4,237 | 4,089 | 4 | 2,117 | 2,120 | - |

Other Banking Income - Reconciliation of Cash and Statutory Basis
The table below sets out various accounting impacts arising from the application of AASB 139 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" to the Group's derivative hedging activities and other non-cash items.

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
| Other banking income ("cash basis") | 4,221 | 3,927 | 7 | 2,086 | 2,135 | (2) |
| Revenue hedge of New Zealand operations unrealised | (30) | 10 | large | (22) | (8) | large |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | 46 | 152 | (70) | 53 | (7) | large |
| Other banking income ("statutory basis") | 4,237 | 4,089 | 4 | 2,117 | 2,120 | - |

## 6. Operating Expenses

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \$ \mathrm{~m} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 12 \\ \$ \mathrm{~m} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
| Staff Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries and wages | 4,250 | 4,136 | 3 | 2,142 | 2,108 | 2 |
| Share-based compensation | 192 | 185 | 4 | 98 | 94 | 4 |
| Superannuation - defined contribution plans | 58 | 42 | 38 | 38 | 20 | 90 |
| Superannuation - defined benefit plan | 204 | 168 | 21 | 94 | 110 | (15) |
| Provisions for employee entitlements | 96 | 101 | (5) | 42 | 54 | (22) |
| Payroll tax | 223 | 213 | 5 | 111 | 112 | (1) |
| Fringe benefits tax | 35 | 35 | - | 15 | 20 | (25) |
| Other staff expenses | 90 | 67 | 34 | 44 | 46 | (4) |
| Total staff expenses | 5,148 | 4,947 | 4 | 2,584 | 2,564 | 1 |
| Occupancy and Equipment Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating lease rentals | 580 | 585 | (1) | 292 | 288 | 1 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 298 | 270 | 10 | 151 | 147 | 3 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 92 | 90 | 2 | 48 | 44 | 9 |
| Other | 112 | 111 | 1 | 55 | 57 | (4) |
| Total occupancy and equipment expenses | 1,082 | 1,056 | 2 | 546 | 536 | 2 |
| Information Technology Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Application maintenance and development | 439 | 322 | 36 | 228 | 211 | 8 |
| Data processing | 236 | 241 | (2) | 125 | 111 | 13 |
| Desktop | 100 | 105 | (5) | 50 | 50 | - |
| Communications | 202 | 226 | (11) | 99 | 103 | (4) |
| Amortisation of software assets | 245 | 183 | 34 | 133 | 112 | 19 |
| IT equipment depreciation | 77 | 82 | (6) | 37 | 40 | (8) |
| Total information technology services | 1,299 | 1,159 | 12 | 672 | 627 | 7 |
| Other Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postage | 114 | 112 | 2 | 57 | 57 | - |
| Stationery | 85 | 85 | - | 39 | 46 | (15) |
| Fees and commissions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fees payable on trust and other fiduciary activities | 539 | 563 | (4) | 276 | 263 | 5 |
| Professional fees | 230 | 188 | 22 | 132 | 98 | 35 |
| Other | 129 | 122 | 6 | 65 | 64 | 2 |
| Advertising, marketing and loyalty | 463 | 459 | 1 | 238 | 225 | 6 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets (excluding software and merger related amortisation) | 20 | 18 | 11 | 9 | 11 | (18) |
| Non-lending losses | 67 | 81 | (17) | 32 | 35 | (9) |
| Other | 429 | 406 | 6 | 200 | 229 | (13) |
| Total other expenses | 2,076 | 2,034 | 2 | 1,048 | 1,028 | 2 |
| Investment and Restructuring |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Integration expenses ${ }^{(1)}$ | - | 60 | large | - | - | - |
| Merger related amortisation ${ }^{(2)}$ | 75 | 75 | - | 38 | 37 | 3 |
| Total investment and restructuring | 75 | 135 | (44) | 38 | 37 | 3 |
| Total operating expenses | 9,680 | 9,331 | 4 | 4,888 | 4,792 | 2 |

(1) Integration expenses relate to the Count Financial Limited acquisition.
(2) Merger related amortisation relates to Bankwest core deposits and customer lists.

## 7. Income Tax Expense

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Profit before Income Tax | 10,728 | 9,964 | 5,561 | 5,167 |
| Prima facie income tax at $30 \%$ | 3,218 | 2,989 | 1,668 | 1,550 |
| Effect of amounts which are non-deductible/(assessable) in calculating taxable income: |  |  |  |  |
| Taxation offsets and other dividend adjustments | (3) | (3) | (3) | - |
| Tax adjustment referable to policyholder income | 79 | 86 | 20 | 59 |
| Tax losses not previously brought to account | (18) | (28) | (7) | (11) |
| Offshore tax rate differential | (89) | (83) | (50) | (39) |
| Offshore banking unit | (33) | (36) | (17) | (16) |
| Investment allowance | - | - | - | - |
| Effect of changes in tax rates | - | - | - | - |
| Income tax (over)/under provided in previous years | (50) | 22 | (50) | - |
| Other | (69) | (89) | (24) | (45) |
| Total income tax expense | 3,035 | 2,858 | 1,537 | 1,498 |
| Corporate tax expense | 2,923 | 2,736 | 1,509 | 1,414 |
| Policyholder tax expense | 112 | 122 | 28 | 84 |
| Total income tax expense | 3,035 | 2,858 | 1,537 | 1,498 |
| Effective Tax Rate ${ }^{(1)}$ | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| Total - corporate | 27.5 | 27.8 | 27.3 | 27.8 |
| Retail Banking Services - corporate | 29.8 | 29. 6 | 29.7 | 29.9 |
| Business and Private Banking - corporate | 29.7 | 30. 1 | 29. 3 | 30. 1 |
| Institutional Banking and Markets - corporate | 23.1 | 21.3 | 23.1 | 23.0 |
| Wealth Management - corporate | 27.7 | 27.6 | 27.3 | 28.1 |
| New Zealand - corporate | 24.6 | 25.7 | 24.5 | 24.6 |
| Bankwest - corporate | 29.8 | 33.0 | 30.3 | 29.2 |

[^10]
## 8. Loans, Bills Discounted and Other Receivables

|  | As at |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | 30 Jun 12 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Australia |  |  |  |
| Overdrafts | 20,039 | 21,555 | 21,497 |
| Home loans ${ }^{(1)}$ | 338,023 | 327,626 | 322,918 |
| Credit card outstandings | 11,457 | 11,331 | 11,149 |
| Lease financing | 4,328 | 4,087 | 4,250 |
| Bills discounted | 22,017 | 19,703 | 16,777 |
| Term loans ${ }^{(1)}$ | 101,141 | 98,013 | 99,902 |
| Other lending | 271 | 648 | 625 |
| Other securities | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Total Australia | 497,283 | 482,970 | 477,125 |
| New Zealand |  |  |  |
| Overdrafts | 797 | 694 | 697 |
| Home loans | 33,989 | 30,674 | 29,326 |
| Credit card outstandings | 676 | 646 | 603 |
| Lease financing | 332 | 340 | 358 |
| Term loans | 16,240 | 15,030 | 14,016 |
| Total New Zealand | 52,034 | 47,384 | 45,000 |
| Other Overseas |  |  |  |
| Overdrafts | 301 | 212 | 194 |
| Home loans | 828 | 758 | 737 |
| Lease financing | 60 | 114 | 120 |
| Term loans | 12,252 | 9,623 | 9,204 |
| Total Other Overseas | 13,441 | 10,707 | 10,255 |
| Gross loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 562,758 | 541,061 | 532,380 |
| Less: |  |  |  |
| Provisions for Loan Impairment: |  |  |  |
| Collective provision | $(2,827)$ | $(2,840)$ | $(2,819)$ |
| Individually assessed provisions | $(1,628)$ | $(1,845)$ | $(2,008)$ |
| Unearned income: |  |  |  |
| Term loans | (900) | (969) | $(1,032)$ |
| Lease financing | (755) | (762) | (839) |
|  | $(6,110)$ | $(6,416)$ | $(6,698)$ |
| Net loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 556,648 | 534,645 | 525,682 |

[^11]
## 9. Provisions for Impairment and Asset Quality

|  | As at 30 June 2013 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Home <br> Loans <br> \$M | Other <br> Personal \$M | Asset <br> Financing \$M | Other Commercial Industrial \$M | Total \$M |
| Loans which were neither past due nor impaired |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Grade | 232,660 | 3,582 | 722 | 101,299 | 338,263 |
| Pass Grade | 118,036 | 14,134 | 7,687 | 50,040 | 189,897 |
| Weak | 9,043 | 3,547 | 98 | 2,615 | 15,303 |
| Total loans which were neither past due nor impaired | 359,739 | 21,263 | 8,507 | 153,954 | 543,463 |
| Loans which were past due but not impaired ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Past due 1-29 days | 7,194 | 769 | 77 | 1,141 | 9,181 |
| Past due 30-59 days | 1,971 | 216 | 29 | 235 | 2,451 |
| Past due 60-89 days | 967 | 120 | 11 | 253 | 1,351 |
| Past due 90-179 days | 971 | 5 | 3 | 154 | 1,133 |
| Past due 180 days or more | 900 | 20 | - | 273 | 1,193 |
| Total loans past due but not impaired | 12,003 | 1,130 | 120 | 2,056 | 15,309 |


|  | As at 30 June 2012 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Home <br> Loans <br> \$M | Other <br> Personal | Asset <br> Financing <br> \$M | Other <br> Commercial Industrial \$M | Total \$M |
| Loans which were neither past due nor impaired |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Grade | 206,909 | 4,074 | 526 | 94,434 | 305,943 |
| Pass Grade | 122,391 | 13,417 | 7,829 | 45,326 | 188,963 |
| Weak | 10,233 | 3,605 | 77 | 3,753 | 17,668 |
| Total loans which were neither past due nor impaired | 339,533 | 21,096 | 8,432 | 143,513 | 512,574 |
| Loans which were past due but not impaired ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Past due 1-29 days | 6,701 | 775 | 110 | 1,007 | 8,593 |
| Past due 30-59 days | 2,038 | 194 | 52 | 154 | 2,438 |
| Past due 60-89 days | 1,108 | 112 | 15 | 101 | 1,336 |
| Past due 90-179 days | 1,274 | 7 | 4 | 137 | 1,422 |
| Past due 180 days or more | 1,255 | 22 | 9 | 169 | 1,455 |
| Total loans past due but not impaired | 12,376 | 1,110 | 190 | 1,568 | 15,244 |

(1) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.
(2) Included in these balances are credit card facilities and other unsecured portfolio managed facilities up to 90 days past due. At 90 days past due the loans are classified as impaired.

## 9. Provisions for Impairment and Asset Quality (continued)

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | 30 Jun 13 | $31 \text { Dec } 12$ |
| Movement in impairment and asset quality ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Gross impaired assets - opening balance ${ }^{(1)}$ | 4,687 | 5,502 | 4,480 | 4,687 |
| New and increased ${ }^{(1)}$ | 3,016 | 3,389 | 1,469 | 1,547 |
| Balances written off | $(1,774)$ | $(1,687)$ | (823) | (951) |
| Returned to performing or repaid | $(2,165)$ | $(3,040)$ | $(1,088)$ | $(1,077)$ |
| Portfolio managed - new/increased/return to performing/repaid ${ }^{(1)}$ | 566 | 523 | 292 | 274 |
| Gross impaired assets - closing balance ${ }^{(2)}$ | 4,330 | 4,687 | 4,330 | 4,480 |

(1) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.
(2) Includes $\$ 3,986$ million of loans and advances and $\$ 344$ million of other financial assets (30 June 2012: $\$ 4,562$ million of loans and advances and $\$ 125$ million of other financial assets.

|  | As at |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun $\mathbf{1 2}$ |
| Impaired assets by size of asset | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Less than $\$ 1$ million ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 4 4}$ | 1,294 |
| \$1 million to $\$ 10$ million | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 5}$ | 1,469 |
| Greater than $\$ 10$ million | $\mathbf{1 , 4 8 1}$ | 1,924 |
| Gross impaired assets | $\mathbf{4 , 3 3 0}$ | 4,687 |
| Less total provisions for impaired assets ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 , 7 5 9 )}$ |  |
| Net impaired assets | $\mathbf{2 , 5 7 1}$ | $2,131)$ |

[^12]
## Appendices

## 9. Provisions for Impairment and Asset Quality (continued)

## Provisioning Policy

Provisions for impairment are maintained at an amount adequate to cover incurred credit related losses.
For loans and receivables the Group first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, and then individually or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If there is objective evidence of impairment, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the expected future cash flows discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. Short term balances are not discounted.

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Provisions for impairment losses |  |  |  |  |
| Collective provision |  |  |  |  |
| Opening balance | 2,837 | 3,043 | 2,858 | 2,837 |
| Net collective provision funding | 559 | 312 | 260 | 299 |
| Impairment losses written off | (695) | (740) | (346) | (349) |
| Impairment losses recovered | 154 | 228 | 80 | 74 |
| Other | 3 | (6) | 6 | (3) |
| Closing balance | 2,858 | 2,837 | 2,858 | 2,858 |
| Individually assessed provisions |  |  |  |  |
| Opening balance | 2,008 | 2,125 | 1,845 | 2,008 |
| Net new and increased individual provisioning | 937 | 1,202 | 416 | 521 |
| Write-back of provisions no longer required | (350) | (425) | (210) | (140) |
| Discount unwind to interest income | (90) | (122) | (39) | (51) |
| Other | 317 | 365 | 149 | 168 |
| Impairment losses written off | $(1,194)$ | $(1,137)$ | (533) | (661) |
| Closing balance | 1,628 | 2,008 | 1,628 | 1,845 |
| Total provisions for impairment losses | 4,486 | 4,845 | 4,486 | 4,703 |
| Less: Off balance sheet provisions | (31) | (18) | (31) | (18) |
| Total provisions for loan impairment | 4,455 | 4,827 | 4,455 | 4,685 |


|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| Provision ratios |  |  |  |  |
| Collective provision as a \% of credit risk weighted assets - Basel III | 1.02 | n/a | 1.02 | n/a |
| Total provisions as a \% of credit risk weighted assets - Basel III | 1. 60 | n/a | 1. 60 | n/a |
| Collective provision as a \% of credit risk weighted assets - Basel 2.5 | n/a | 1. 09 | n/a | 1. 11 |
| Total provisions as a \% of credit risk weighted assets - Basel 2.5 | n/a | 1. 85 | n/a | 1. 82 |
| Total provisions for impaired assets as a \% of gross impaired assets ${ }^{(1)}$ | 40.62 | 45.47 | 40.62 | 43.71 |
| Total provisions for impairment losses as a \% of gross loans and acceptances | 0. 79 | 0. 89 | 0. 79 | 0. 86 |

(1) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Loan impairment expense |  |  |  |  |
| Net collective provisioning funding | 559 | 312 | 260 | 299 |
| Net new and increased individual provisioning | 937 | 1,202 | 416 | 521 |
| Write-back of individually assessed provisions | (350) | (425) | (210) | (140) |
| Total loan impairment expense | 1,146 | 1,089 | 466 | 680 |

10. Deposits and Other Public Borrowings

|  | As at |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | 30 Jun 12 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Australia |  |  |  |
| Certificates of deposit | 42,346 | 48,123 | 45,839 |
| Term deposits | 157,959 | 154,698 | 152,543 |
| On demand and short term deposits | 195,017 | 184,199 | 176,866 |
| Deposits not bearing interest | 8,891 | 8,415 | 7,530 |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 5,502 | 4,592 | 5,245 |
| Total Australia | 409,715 | 400,027 | 388,023 |
| New Zealand |  |  |  |
| Certificates of deposit | 81 | 352 | 254 |
| Term deposits | 18,959 | 17,670 | 17,710 |
| On demand and short term deposits | 13,379 | 11,576 | 10,732 |
| Deposits not bearing interest | 1,977 | 1,921 | 1,661 |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 70 | 19 | - |
| Total New Zealand | 34,466 | 31,538 | 30,357 |
| Other Overseas |  |  |  |
| Certificates of deposit | 6,157 | 9,408 | 7,002 |
| Term deposits | 7,922 | 6,361 | 11,266 |
| On demand and short term deposits | 1,085 | 957 | 916 |
| Deposits not bearing interest | 84 | 102 | 91 |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | - | 17 | - |
| Total Other Overseas | 15,248 | 16,845 | 19,275 |
| Total deposits and other public borrowings | 459,429 | 448,410 | 437,655 |

## 11. Financial Reporting by Segments

|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retail <br> Banking <br> Services | Business and Private Banking | Institutional Banking and Markets | Wealth Management | New Zealand | Bankwest | IFS and Other |  |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Net interest income | 6,427 | 2,942 | 1,344 | - | 1,109 | 1,537 | 585 | 13,944 |
| Other banking income | 1,520 | 810 | 1,289 | - | 240 | 210 | 152 | 4,221 |
| Total banking income | 7,947 | 3,752 | 2,633 | - | 1,349 | 1,747 | 737 | 18,165 |
| Funds management income | - | - | - | 2,075 | 54 | - | 17 | 2,146 |
| Insurance income | - | - | - | 716 | 247 | - | 71 | 1,034 |
| Total operating income | 7,947 | 3,752 | 2,633 | 2,791 | 1,650 | 1,747 | 825 | 21,345 |
| Investment experience ${ }^{(1)}$ | - | - | - | 157 | 6 | - | (9) | 154 |
| Total income | 7,947 | 3,752 | 2,633 | 2,948 | 1,656 | 1,747 | 816 | 21,499 |
| Operating expenses ${ }^{(2)}$ | $(3,063)$ | $(1,355)$ | (901) | $(2,008)$ | (767) | (825) | (686) | $(9,605)$ |
| Loan impairment expense | (533) | (280) | (154) | - | (45) | (118) | 48 | $(1,082)$ |
| Net profit before tax | 4,351 | 2,117 | 1,578 | 940 | 844 | 804 | 178 | 10,812 |
| Corporate tax expense | $(1,297)$ | (629) | (368) | (253) | (209) | (243) | 22 | $(2,977)$ |
| Non-controlling interests | - | - | - | - | - | - | (16) | (16) |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") ${ }^{(3)}$ | 3,054 | 1,488 | 1,210 | 687 | 635 | 561 | 184 | 7,819 |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | - | - | - | - | (24) | - | 51 | 27 |
| Other non-cash items | - | - | (45) | (53) | - | (71) | - | (169) |
| Net profit after tax ("statutory basis") | 3,054 | 1,488 | 1,165 | 634 | 611 | 490 | 235 | 7,677 |
| Additional information |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intangible asset amortisation | (31) | (43) | (24) | (14) | (27) | (75) | (126) | (340) |
| Depreciation | (7) | (15) | (66) | (3) | (29) | (37) | (218) | (375) |
| Balance Sheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets | 264,713 | 103,605 | 144,813 | 20,508 | 58,060 | 73,882 | 88,295 | 753,876 |
| Acquisition of property, plant and equipment, intangibles and other non-current assets | 1 | 11 | 359 | 3 | 69 | 40 | 187 | 670 |
| Investment in associates | 257 | 30 | 9 | 892 | - | - | 1,093 | 2,281 |
| Total liabilities | 181,122 | 71,667 | 143,139 | 22,882 | 52,793 | 42,007 | 194,774 | 708,384 |

(1) Investment experience is presented on a pre-tax basis.
(1) Investment experience is presented on a pre-tax basis
 financial performance. The items for the year are Bell Group litigation, treasury shares valuation adjustment, unrealised gains and losses relating to hedging and IFRS volatility, and Bankwest non-cash items.
11. Financial Reporting by Segments (continued)

|  | Full Year Ended 30 June $2012{ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retail <br> Banking <br> Services | Business and Private Banking | Institutional Banking and Markets | Wealth Management | New <br> Zealand |  | IFS and <br> Other |  |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Net interest income | 5,939 | 2,921 | 1,489 | - | 1,013 | 1,462 | 333 | 13,157 |
| Other banking income | 1,451 | 860 | 901 | - | 214 | 201 | 300 | 3,927 |
| Total banking income | 7,390 | 3,781 | 2,390 | - | 1,227 | 1,663 | 633 | 17,084 |
| Funds management income | - | - | - | 1,888 | 44 | - | 25 | 1,957 |
| Insurance income | - | - | - | 691 | 227 | - | 42 | 960 |
| Total operating income | 7,390 | 3,781 | 2,390 | 2,579 | 1,498 | 1,663 | 700 | 20,001 |
| Investment experience ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | - | - | 194 | (11) | - | (34) | 149 |
| Total income | 7,390 | 3,781 | 2,390 | 2,773 | 1,487 | 1,663 | 666 | 20,150 |
| Operating expenses ${ }^{(3)}$ | $(2,965)$ | $(1,350)$ | (840) | $(1,909)$ | (724) | (848) | (560) | $(9,196)$ |
| Loan impairment expense | (583) | (266) | (154) | - | (37) | (61) | 12 | $(1,089)$ |
| Net profit before tax | 3,842 | 2,165 | 1,396 | 864 | 726 | 754 | 118 | 9,865 |
| Corporate tax expense | $(1,139)$ | (652) | (298) | (235) | (185) | (227) | - | $(2,736)$ |
| Non-controlling interests | - | - | - | - | - | - | (16) | (16) |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") ${ }^{(4)}$ | 2,703 | 1,513 | 1,098 | 629 | 541 | 527 | 102 | 7,113 |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | - | - | - | - | 28 | - | 96 | 124 |
| Other non-cash items | - | - | - | (58) | - | (89) | - | (147) |
| Net profit after tax ("statutory basis") | 2,703 | 1,513 | 1,098 | 571 | 569 | 438 | 198 | 7,090 |
| Additional information |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intangible asset amortisation | (36) | (45) | (9) | (8) | (24) | (84) | (70) | (276) |
| Depreciation | (8) | (16) | (52) | (4) | (26) | (31) | (215) | (352) |
| Balance Sheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets | 250,166 | 99,786 | 143,155 | 20,643 | 51,456 | 73,963 | 79,690 | 718,859 |
| Acquisition of property, plant and equipment, intangibles and other non-current assets | 6 | 8 | 254 | 287 | 48 | 93 | 198 | 894 |
| Investment in associates | 71 | 28 | 6 | 822 | - | - | 971 | 1,898 |
| Total liabilities | 167,018 | 70,531 | 137,516 | 21,081 | 47,226 | 46,833 | 187,082 | 677,287 |

(1) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.
(2) Investment experience is presented on a pre-tax basis,
 and losses related to hedging and IFRS volatility.
11. Financial Reporting by Segments (continued)

|  | Half Year Ended 30 June 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retail Banking Services \$M | Business and Private Banking \$M | Institutional Banking and Markets \$M | Wealth Management \$M | New <br> Zealand \$M | Bankwest \$M | IFS and Other \$M | Total \$M |
| Net interest income | 3,265 | 1,470 | 650 |  | 579 | 776 | 342 | 7,082 |
| Other banking income | 764 | 402 | 655 | - | 113 | 100 | 52 | 2,086 |
| Total banking income | 4,029 | 1,872 | 1,305 | - | 692 | 876 | 394 | 9,168 |
| Funds management income | - | - | - | 1,077 | 29 | - | 7 | 1,113 |
| Insurance income | - | - | - | 348 | 134 | - | 47 | 529 |
| Total operating income | 4,029 | 1,872 | 1,305 | 1,425 | 855 | 876 | 448 | 10,810 |
| Investment experience ${ }^{(1)}$ | - | - | - | 71 | 3 | - | (4) | 70 |
| Total income | 4,029 | 1,872 | 1,305 | 1,496 | 858 | 876 | 444 | 10,880 |
| Operating expenses ${ }^{(2)}$ | $(1,539)$ | (677) | (459) | $(1,016)$ | (402) | (409) | (348) | $(4,850)$ |
| Loan impairment expense | (287) | (130) | (57) | - | (23) | (32) | 63 | (466) |
| Net profit before tax | 2,203 | 1,065 | 789 | 480 | 433 | 435 | 159 | 5,564 |
| Corporate tax expense | (655) | (312) | (182) | (127) | (107) | (132) | (2) | $(1,517)$ |
| Non-controlling interests | - | - | - | - | - | - | (8) | (8) |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") ${ }^{(3)}$ | 1,548 | 753 | 607 | 353 | 326 | 303 | 149 | 4,039 |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | - | - | - | - | (18) | - | 55 | 37 |
| Other non-cash items | - | - | - | (22) | - | (38) | - | (60) |
| Net profit after tax ("statutory basis") | 1,548 | 753 | 607 | 331 | 308 | 265 | 204 | 4,016 |
| Additional information |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intangible asset amortisation | (16) | (21) | (15) | (7) | (14) | (37) | (70) | (180) |
| Depreciation | (4) | (8) | (35) | (1) | (15) | (18) | (107) | (188) |
| Balance Sheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets | 264,713 | 103,605 | 144,813 | 20,508 | 58,060 | 73,882 | 88,295 | 753,876 |
| Acquisition of property, plant and equipment, intangibles and other non-current assets | 1 | - | 235 | 1 | 48 | 7 | 60 | 352 |
| Investment in associates | 257 | 30 | 9 | 892 | - | - | 1,093 | 2,281 |
| Total liabilities | 181,122 | 71,667 | 143,139 | 22,882 | 52,793 | 42,007 | 194,774 | 708,384 |

(1) Investment experience is presented on a pre-tax basis.
 financial performance. The items for the period are treasury shares valuation adjustment, unrealised gains and losses related to hedging and IFRS volatility, and Bankwest non-cash-items.
11. Financial Reporting by Segments (continued)

| Geographical Information | Full Year Ended |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | 30 Jun 12 |
| Financial Performance \& Position | \$M | \% | \$M | \% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 39,184 | 87.3 | 41,809 | 88.6 |
| New Zealand | 3,890 | 8.7 | 3,708 | 7.9 |
| Other locations ${ }^{(1)}$ | 1,793 | 4. 0 | 1,676 | 3.5 |
| Total income | 44,867 | 100.0 | 47,193 | 100.0 |
| Non-Current Assets |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 14,211 | 92. 2 | 13,594 | 92.6 |
| New Zealand | 1,023 | 6. 6 | 917 | 6. 2 |
| Other locations ${ }^{(1)}$ | 188 | 1. 2 | 171 | 1.2 |
| Total non-current assets ${ }^{(2)}$ | 15,422 | 100.0 | 14,682 | 100.0 |

(1) Other locations include: United Kingdom, United States, Japan, Singapore, Malta, Hong Kong, Indonesia, China and Vietnam.
(2) Non-current assets includes property, plant and equipment, investments in associates and joint ventures and intangibles.

The geographical segment represents the location in which the transaction was recognised.
During the year, the Group made a number of segment reporting improvements effective from 1 July 2012. Results and balances for the prior year in this note have been restated due to the following:

- Customer Reporting - revenue, expenses and associated customer balances were reallocated between segments based on where the customer relationship is being managed, rather than the business from which the product originated. This change primarily affects the presentation of the Retail Banking Services and Business and Private Banking segments.
- Capital Allocation - the Group allocated higher capital requirements to business segments following the introduction of the Basel III regulatory capital framework. Earnings on equity were reallocated from the Corporate Centre (where residual capital was previously held) to each segment, with no change to total Group capital levels.
- Single ADI - treasury-related revenues, operating expenses and Balance Sheet items were transferred from the Bankwest segment to the Corporate Centre following the relinquishment of the Bankwest banking licence.


## Appendices

## 12. Integrated Risk Management (Excludes Insurance and Funds Management)

The major categories of risk actively managed by the Group include credit risk, market risk, liquidity and funding risk and operational risks.
The Group's approach to risk management is described in the Notes to the Financial Statements in the 30 June 2013 Annual Report of the Group.

Additionally, further disclosures in respect of capital adequacy and risk are provided in the Group's annual Pillar 3 document.

## Credit Risk

The Group uses a portfolio approach for the management of its credit risk, of which a key element is a well diversified portfolio. The Group uses various portfolio management tools to assist in diversifying the credit portfolio.

Below is a breakdown of the Group's committed exposure across industry, region and commercial credit quality.

|  | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | 30 Jun 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| By Industry ${ }^{(1)(2)}$ | \% | \% | \% |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 2. 0 | 2. 1 | 2. 0 |
| Banks | 9.9 | 10.0 | 10.7 |
| Business services | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Construction | 0.8 | 0. 8 | 0.9 |
| Consumer | 54.9 | 55.2 | 54. 6 |
| Culture and recreational services | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Energy | 0.9 | 1. 0 | 1. 1 |
| Finance - Other | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| Health and community service | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Manufacturing | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2. 0 |
| Mining | 1.5 | 1. 2 | 1.0 |
| Property | 6.4 | 6. 4 | 6. 2 |
| Retail trade and wholesale trade | 2. 2 | 2. 4 | 2. 3 |
| Sovereign | 7.7 | 7. 1 | 7. 2 |
| Transport and storage | 1.7 | 1. 6 | 1.5 |
| Other | 4. 3 | 4. 5 | 4.6 |
|  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | 30 Jun 12 |
| By Region ${ }^{(1)(2)}$ | \% | \% | \% |
| Australia | 78.9 | 80.8 | 80.5 |
| New Zealand | 8.4 | 8.1 | 7. 8 |
| Europe | 5.1 | 4.5 | 5. 0 |
| Americas | 4.7 | 4. 1 | 4. 3 |
| Asia | 2. 8 | 2. 4 | 2. 3 |
| Other | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
|  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


|  | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | 30 Jun 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commercial Portfolio Quality ${ }^{(1)}$ | \% | \% | \% |
| AAA/AA | 31.0 | 29.9 | 31.0 |
| A | 20.4 | 19.1 | 19.3 |
| BBB | 16.1 | 17.5 | 17.7 |
| Other | 32.5 | 33.5 | 32.0 |
|  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

(1) Committed exposures by industry, region and commercial credit quality is disclosed on a gross basis (calculated before collateralisation).
(2) Comparative information has been restated to conform to the presentation in the current year.

As a measure of individually risk-rated commercial portfolio exposure (including finance and insurance), the Group has $67.5 \%$ of commercial exposures at investment grade quality.

Included in the Group's European exposures is $\$ 1,437$ million (June 2012: $\$ 1,279$ million) of exposure to Spain, Ireland, Italy and Greece. The exposure comprises $\$ 311$ million Italian and Irish sovereign (Government), $\$ 135$ million Italian and Spanish banks (primarily short term deposits) and $\$ 991$ million of predominantly Irish and Spanish corporate counterparties (primarily secured by residential and other security).

## 12. Integrated Risk Management (continued)

## Market Risk

Market risk in the Balance Sheet is discussed within Note 39 of the 2013 Annual Report.

## Value at Risk (VaR)

The Group uses Value at Risk (VaR) as one of the measures of Traded and Non-Traded Market Risk. VaR measures potential loss using historically observed market volatility and correlation between different markets.
VaR is modelled at a $97.5 \%$ confidence level over a 1 day holding period for Trading Book positions and over a 20 day holding period for the Life Insurance business, Non-Traded Equity and Interest Rate Risk in the Banking Book.
Where VaR is deemed not to be an appropriate method of risk measurement other risk measures have been used, as specified by the heading or accompanying footnotes of the tables provided.

Average VaR

| Traded Market Risk ${ }^{(1)}$ | Average VaR |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | 30 Jun 12 | 31 Dec 11 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Risk Type |  |  |  |  |
| Interest rate risk | 5.4 | 6. 6 | 5. 9 | 4. 5 |
| Foreign exchange risk | 0.9 | 1. 0 | 1. 0 | 1. 1 |
| Equities risk | 1.9 | 2. 2 | 1.9 | 2. 5 |
| Commodities risk | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1. 2 | 1. 3 |
| Credit spread risk | 2.7 | 2. 2 | 2. 5 | 3.2 |
| Diversification benefit | (7. 2) | (7.6) | (6.9) | (6. 5) |
| Total general market risk | 4.7 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 6. 1 |
| Undiversified risk | 4.9 | 3. 0 | 3. 4 | 3. 6 |
| ASB Bank | 0.2 | 0.2 | 2. 0 | 2. 5 |
| Total | 9.8 | 8.5 | 11.0 | 12. 2 |

(1) Average VaR is at 1 day $97.5 \%$ confidence, and is calculated for each six month period.

|  | Average VaR ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Non-Traded VaR in Australian Life Insurance | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun 13 | $\mathbf{3 1}$ Dec $\mathbf{1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun $\mathbf{1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 1}$ Dec $\mathbf{1 1}$ |
| Business (20 day $97.5 \%$ confidence) | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Shareholder funds $^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 . 9}$ | 20.7 | 20.4 | 26.1 |
| Guarantees (to Policyholders) $^{(2)}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 . 7}$ | 21.2 | 25.9 | 35.4 |

(1) VaR in relation to the investment of Shareholder Funds.
(2) VaR in relation to product portfolios where the Group has a guaranteed liability to policyholders (e.g. annuities where we receive a lump sum payment and guarantee to pay a series of future payments).
(3) For the half year ended.

## 12. Integrated Risk Management (continued)

Non-Traded Equity
Non-traded equity includes all equity instruments outside the trading portfolio with the exception of structural and strategic holdings integral to the Group's operations.

|  | As at |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | VaR | VaR | VaR | VaR |
| Non-Traded Equity Risk VaR | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | 30 Jun 12 | 31 Dec 11 |
| (20 day 97.5\% confidence) | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| VaR | 112.0 | 94.0 | 94.0 | 99.0 |

## Interest Rate Risk in the Banking Book

Interest rate risk in the Banking Book is discussed within Note 39 of the 2013 Annual Report.
(a) Next 12 Months' Earnings.

The potential impact on net interest earnings of a $1 \%$ parallel rate shock and the expected change in the price of assets and liabilities held for purposes other than trading is as follows:

|  |  | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun 13 | $\mathbf{3 1}$ Dec 12 | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun 12 | $\mathbf{3 1}$ Dec $\mathbf{1 1}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Net Interest Earnings at Risk ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | $\mathbf{\$ m}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Average monthly exposure | AUD | $\mathbf{1 0 9 . 9}$ | 100.4 | 92.7 | 211.8 |
|  | NZD | $\mathbf{7 . 6}$ | 11.3 | 14.4 | 27.0 |
| High month exposure | AUD | $\mathbf{1 2 8 . 6}$ | 114.2 | 140.9 | 284.3 |
|  | NZD | $\mathbf{1 2 . 1}$ | 16.2 | 18.3 | 32.5 |
| Low month exposure | AUD | $\mathbf{5 9 . 3}$ | 89.2 | 40.7 | 154.0 |
|  | NZD | $\mathbf{4 . 3}$ | 5.3 | 11.5 | 18.0 |

(1) Half year ended.
(b) Economic Value.

A 20 day $97.5 \%$ VaR measure is used to capture the economic impact of adverse changes in interest rates on all banking book assets and liabilities.

|  | Average VaR ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | 30 Jun 12 | 31 Dec 11 |
| Non-Traded Interest Rate Risk ${ }^{(1)}$ | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| AUD Interest rate risk | 56.7 | 79.8 | 104. 2 | 142. 7 |
| NZD Interest rate risk ${ }^{(2)}$ | 4. 1 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.3 |

(1) VaR is at 20 day $97.5 \%$ confidence.
(2) Relates specifically to ASB data as at month end.
(3) Half year ended.

## 12. Integrated Risk Management (continued)

## Funding Sources

The following table provides the funding sources for the Group including customer deposits, short term and long term wholesale funding. Shareholders' equity is excluded from this view of funding sources other than the USD Trust Preferred Securities which are classified as other equity instruments in the statutory Balance Sheet.

|  | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 13 vs <br> Dec 12 \% | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
| Transaction deposits | 87,673 | 82,913 | 81,104 | 6 | 8 |
| Savings deposits | 106,935 | 99,585 | 91,279 | 7 | 17 |
| Investment deposits | 199,397 | 192,302 | 197,138 | 4 | 1 |
| Other customer deposits ${ }^{(1)}$ | 11,372 | 11,079 | 9,778 | 3 | 16 |
| Total customer deposits | 405,377 | 385,879 | 379,299 | 5 | 7 |
| Wholesale funding |  |  |  |  |  |
| Short term |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificates of deposit | 30,674 | 36,055 | 31,831 | (15) | (4) |
| Bank acceptances | 6,063 | 8,155 | 9,717 | (26) | (38) |
| ECP commercial paper program | 1,743 | 1,506 | 8,017 | 16 | (78) |
| US commercial paper program | 36,760 | 30,700 | 28,200 | 20 | 30 |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 5,572 | 4,629 | 5,245 | 20 | 6 |
| Other ${ }^{(2)}$ | 29,783 | 27,030 | 25,481 | 10 | 17 |
| Total short term funding | 110,595 | 108,075 | 108,491 | 2 | 2 |
| Total long term funding - less than one year residual maturity ${ }^{(3)}$ | 29,129 | 24,571 | 25,715 | 19 | 13 |
| Long term - greater than one year residual maturity ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transferable certificates of deposit ${ }^{(4)}$ | 13,643 | 13,743 | 19,068 | (1) | (28) |
| Euro medium term note program | 24,993 | 26,731 | 25,586 | (7) | (2) |
| US medium term note program | 15,932 | 22,583 | 23,753 | (29) | (33) |
| Covered bond programs | 16,654 | 14,396 | 12,574 | 16 | 32 |
| Other debt issues ${ }^{(5)}$ | 8,433 | 8,836 | 7,403 | (5) | 14 |
| Securitisation | 6,621 | 6,125 | 6,240 | 8 | 6 |
| Loan capital | 9,254 | 9,158 | 7,520 | 1 | 23 |
| Other | 1,081 | 1,459 | 1,494 | (26) | (28) |
| Total long term funding - greater than one year residual maturity | 96,611 | 103,031 | 103,638 | (6) | (7) |
| IFRS MTM and derivative FX revaluations | 1,837 | $(4,267)$ | $(5,417)$ | large | large |
| Total wholesale funding | 238,172 | 231,410 | 232,427 | 3 | 2 |
| Total funding | 643,549 | 617,289 | 611,726 | 4 | 5 |
| Reported as |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deposits and other public borrowings | 459,429 | 448,410 | 437,655 | 2 | 5 |
| Payables due to other financial institutions | 25,922 | 23,479 | 22,126 | 10 | 17 |
| Liabilities at fair value through income statement | 8,701 | 7,195 | 6,555 | 21 | 33 |
| Bank acceptances | 6,063 | 8,155 | 9,717 | (26) | (38) |
| Debt issues | 132,808 | 119,284 | 124,712 | 11 | 6 |
| Loan capital | 9,687 | 9,827 | 10,022 | (1) | (3) |
| Share capital - other equity instruments | 939 | 939 | 939 | - | - |
| Total funding | 643,549 | 617,289 | 611,726 | 4 | 5 |

(1) Other customer deposits primarily consist of non-interest bearing deposits and deposits held at fair value through the income statement.
(2) Includes short sales, due to other financial institutions, debt issues with original maturity/call date less than one year.
(3) Residual maturity of long term wholesale funding included in Debt issues, Loan capital and Share capital - other equity instruments, is the earlier of the next call date or final maturity.
(4) Includes long term domestic debt program (included within certificates of deposit, refer to Appendix 10).
(5) Includes debt included in liabilities at fair value through Income Statement.

## 13. Counterparty and Other Credit Risk Exposures

## Special Purpose and Off-Balance Sheet Entities

The Group invests in or establishes Special Purpose Entities (SPE's) in the ordinary course of business, primarily to provide funding and financial services for its customers. These SPE's are consolidated in the Financial Statements if they meet the criteria of control as outlined in Note 1 to the Financial Statements of the 2013 Annual Report. The definition of control depends upon substance rather than form and accordingly, determination of the existence of control involves management judgement. The Group assesses whether an SPE should be consolidated based on whether the majority of risks and rewards in the entity pass to the Group.

Some of the SPE's with which the Group is involved are detailed below, including the reason for their establishment and the control factors associated with the Group's interest in them. The Group does not bear the majority of residual risks and rewards of the SPE's which are not consolidated.

## Securitisation Vehicles

Reason for establishment - Securitisation is a financing technique whereby assets are transferred to an SPE, which funds the purchase of assets by issuing securities to investors. The Group has a policy of funding diversification and assets may be securitised to provide greater diversification of the Group's funding sources.
Control factors - The Group may manage these securitisation vehicles, service assets in the vehicle, provide hedging, or provide other facilities such as liquidity facilities. The Group retains the risks associated with the provision of these services. The Group is also entitled to any residual income from the SPE's after all payments due to investors and costs of the program have been met.

## Asset-backed Securities

Asset-backed securities are debt instruments based on pools of assets which may consist of residential mortgages, commercial mortgages or other types of receivables. The Group has acquired asset-backed securities primarily as part of its trading activities (classified as Trading assets), liquidity management (classified as Available-for-sale investments), or through investments in SPE's.

The primary source of repayment of the debt instruments is the cash flows from the underlying assets. Investors in the debt instruments have no recourse to the general assets of the issuer. The majority of the Group's asset-backed securities portfolio consists of notes rated at least AA- that are carried at fair value on the Balance Sheet.

## Leveraged Finance

The Group provides debt financing to companies acquired by high quality, well managed private equity firms. These companies are typically highly leveraged. Target businesses are those with operations in Australia and New Zealand with stable and established earnings and the ability to reduce borrowing levels.

The Group's exposure is well diversified across industries and private equity sponsors. All debt facilities provided are senior with first ranking security over the cash flows and assets of the businesses.
Hedge Funds
There were no material movements in exposures to hedge funds since 30 June 2012 and these exposures are not considered to be material.

## Collateralised Debt Obligations (CDO's) and Credit Linked Notes

The Group has no material direct or indirect exposure to CDO's or credit linked notes.
Lenders Mortgage Insurance
Lenders mortgage insurance is provided by Genworth Financial Mortgage Insurance Pty Ltd and QBE Lenders Mortgage Insurance Ltd. The annualised expected loss claim, representing the total value of claims that would be due from these providers to the Group, on the basis of current market conditions, is approximately $\$ 102$ million from Genworth and $\$ 9.6$ million from QBE.

## Monoline insurers

The underlying debt instruments that have been wrapped by monoline insurers are predominantly Australian domiciled and have stand alone ratings ranging from BBB to A . As at 30 June 2013 the Group had $\$ 80$ million in exposures to these instruments (30 June 2012: $\$ 188$ million).

## 13. Counterparty and Other Credit Risk Exposures (continued)

## Securitisation Vehicles

An analysis of the assets of, and exposures to, consolidated securitisation vehicles which the Group has established or manages is outlined in the tables below.

|  | Covered bonds |  |  | Securitisation |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ |

## Asset-backed Securities

An analysis of the exposure to non-Group originated asset-backed securities and related facilities is outlined in the tables below.

|  | Carrying Amount |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun $\mathbf{1 2}$ |
| Summary of asset-backed securities | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |  |
| Commercial mortgage backed securities | $\mathbf{3 4}$ | 32 |  |
| Residential mortgage backed securities | $\mathbf{4 , 5 9 2}$ | 4,493 |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{4 , 6 2 6}$ | 4,525 |  |

Asset-backed Securities by Underlying Asset

|  | Trading portfolio |  | AFS portfolio ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | Other |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Sub-prime | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-conforming (Alt-A) | - | 1 | 38 | - | - | - | 38 | 1 |
| Prime mortgages | 43 | 23 | 4,203 | 4,191 | 302 | 278 | 4,548 | 4,492 |
| Other assets | - | - | 40 | 32 | - | - | 40 | 32 |
| Total | 43 | 24 | 4,281 | 4,223 | 302 | 278 | 4,626 | 4,525 |

[^13]
## Asset-backed Securities by Credit Rating and Geography

|  | AAA \& AA |  | A |  | BBB |  | BB and below including not rated |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | un 12 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | including not rated |  | 30 Jun 1330 Jun 12 |  |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Australia | 4,247 | 4,161 | 17 | 29 | - | 10 | 26 | 15 | 4,290 | 4,215 |
| Europe | - | - | - | - | - | - | 302 | 278 | 302 | 278 |
| UK | - | - | 34 | 32 | - | - | - | - | 34 | 32 |
| Total | 4,247 | 4,161 | 51 | 61 | - | 10 | 328 | 293 | 4,626 | 4,525 |


| Warehousing financing facilities | Funded Commitments |  | Unfunded Commitments |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Australia | 2,703 | 3,361 | 1,212 | 1,328 | 3,915 | 4,689 |
| New Zealand | 637 | 605 | 36 | 28 | 673 | 633 |
| Europe | 352 | 298 | - | - | 352 | 298 |
| Total | 3,692 | 4,264 | 1,248 | 1,356 | 4,940 | 5,620 |

## Appendices

## 14. Capital

The APRA Basel III capital standards came into effect on 1 January 2013. The tables below show the APRA Basel III capital adequacy calculation at 30 June 2013 together with a proforma calculation at 1 January 2013. The 30 June 2012 and 31 December 2012 capital calculations reflect the APRA Basel 2.5 capital adequacy calculations in place at that time. A number of items in the prior periods disclosures have been reclassified to allow better comparability to the new APRA Basel III methodology.

|  | APRA <br> Basel III 30 Jun 13 | APRA <br> Basel III <br> 1 Jan 13 | APRA <br> Basel 2.5 <br> 31 Dec 12 | APRA <br> Basel 2.5 30 Jun 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Risk Weighted Capital Ratios | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| Common Equity Tier One | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8. 3 | 7. 8 |
| Tier One | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 10.0 |
| Tier Two | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Total Capital | 11. 2 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 11.0 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { APRA } \\ \text { Basel III } \\ \mathbf{3 0} \text { Jun } 13 \end{array}$ | APRA <br> Basel III <br> 1 Jan 13 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { APRA } \\ \text { Basel } 2.5 \\ 31 \text { Dec } 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { APRA } \\ \text { Basel } 2.5 \\ 30 \text { Jun } 12 \end{array}$ |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Ordinary Share Capital and Treasury Shares |  |  |  |  |
| Ordinary Share Capital | 26,323 | 26,126 | 26,126 | 25,175 |
| Treasury Shares ${ }^{(1)}$ | 297 | 301 | 301 | 323 |
| Ordinary Share Capital and Treasury Shares | 26,620 | 26,427 | 26,427 | 25,498 |
| Reserves |  |  |  |  |
| Reserves | 1,333 | 1,262 | 1,262 | 1,571 |
| Asset revaluation reserve ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | - | (193) | (195) |
| Available for sale reserve ${ }^{(3)}$ | - | - | (138) | - |
| Reserves related to non consolidated subsidiaries ${ }^{(4)}$ | 56 | 164 | 164 | 171 |
| Total Reserves | 1,389 | 1,426 | 1,095 | 1,547 |
| Retained Earnings and Current Period Profits |  |  |  |  |
| Retained earnings and current period profits | 16,360 | 14,440 | 14,440 | 13,356 |
| Expected dividends (APRA Basel II only) ${ }^{(5)}$ | - | - | $(2,639)$ | $(3,137)$ |
| Dividend reinvestment plan (APRA Basel II only) ${ }^{(6)}$ | - | - | - | 784 |
| Retained earnings adjustment from non consolidated subsidiaries ${ }^{(7)}$ | (345) | (239) | (239) | (126) |
| Equity accounted profits (APRA Basel II only) ${ }^{(8)}$ | - | - | (406) | (347) |
| Other | - | - | (13) | (1) |
| Net Retained Earnings | 16,015 | 14,201 | 11,143 | 10,529 |
| Non controlling interest |  |  |  |  |
| Non controlling interest ${ }^{(9)}$ | 537 | 532 | 532 | 531 |
| ASB perpetual preference shares | (505) | (505) | (505) | (505) |
| less other non controlling interests not eligible under Basel III | (32) | (27) | - | - |
| Minority Interest | - | - | 27 | 26 |
| Common Equity Tier One Capital before regulatory adjustments | 44,024 | 42,054 | 38,692 | 37,600 |

(1) Represents shares held by the Group's life insurance operations (\$130 million) and employee share scheme trusts (\$167 million).
(2) Asset Revaluation Reserve eligible for inclusion in CET1 under APRA Basel III methodology.
(3) Available-for-Sale Reserve eligible for inclusion in CET1 under APRA Basel III methodology.
(4) Reserve balances associated with the Insurance and Funds Management entities and those entities through which securitisation of the Group's assets are conducted. These entities are classified as non-consolidated subsidiaries by APRA and are excluded from the Level 2 Regulatory Consolidated Banking Group.
(5) Dividends are only deducted from CET1 when declared under APRA Basel III methodology. Basel II required expected dividends to be deducted from capital.
(6) The Dividend Reinvestment Plan (DRP) in respect of the 31 December 2012 interim dividend was satisfied in full by an on market purchase of shares. The DRP in respect of the June 2012 final dividend was satisfied in full by the issue of shares.
(7) Cumulative current year profit and retained earnings adjustments for subsidiaries not consolidated for regulatory purposes.
(8) Primarily relates to unrealised equity accounted earnings required to be excluded under APRA Basel II methodology. Under APRA Basel III methodology these items are excluded from CET1 through the adjustment for equity investments.
(9) Non-controlling interests predominantly comprise ASB Perpetual Preference Shares of NZD550 million issued by a New Zealand subsidiary entity. These are non-redeemable and carry limited voting rights. These are classified as Additional Tier One Capital.
14. Capital (continued)

|  | APRA Basel III 30 Jun 13 \$M | APRA Basel III 1 Jan 13 $\$ \mathrm{M}$ | APRA Basel 2.5 31 Dec 12 \$M | APRA Basel 2.5 30 Jun 12 \$M |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Common Equity Tier One regulatory adjustments |  |  |  |  |
| Goodwill | $(7,723)$ | $(7,707)$ | $(7,707)$ | $(7,705)$ |
| Other intangibles (excluding software) ${ }^{(1)}$ | (682) | (705) | (828) | (876) |
| Capitalised costs | (272) | (275) | (224) | (263) |
| Capitalised software | $(1,923)$ | $(1,831)$ | $(1,831)$ | $(1,700)$ |
| General reserve for credit losses ${ }^{(2)}$ | (208) | (197) | (197) | (209) |
| Deferred tax asset ${ }^{(3)}$ | $(1,400)$ | $(1,234)$ | (393) | (548) |
| Cash flow hedge reserve ${ }^{(4)}$ | (368) | (485) | (485) | (644) |
| Employee compensation reserve ${ }^{(4)}$ | (132) | (90) | (90) | (136) |
| Deferred fee income | 59 | 122 | 122 | 149 |
| Gain due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities | (11) | (11) | (11) | (20) |
|  | $(12,660)$ | $(12,413)$ | $(11,644)$ | $(11,952)$ |
| Deductions previously applied at 50\% of Tier One under Basel II |  |  |  |  |
| Equity investments ${ }^{(5)}$ | $(2,738)$ | $(2,363)$ | (614) | (612) |
| Equity investments in non consolidated subsidiaries ${ }^{(6)}$ | $(1,196)$ | $(1,264)$ | (632) | (629) |
| Shortfall of provisions to expected losses ${ }^{(7)}$ | (271) | (176) | (512) | (630) |
| Other | (174) | (293) | (241) | (113) |
|  | $(4,379)$ | $(4,096)$ | $(1,999)$ | $(1,984)$ |
| Common Equity Tier One regulatory adjustments | $(17,039)$ | $(16,509)$ | $(13,643)$ | $(13,936)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Common Equity Tier One | 26,985 | 25,545 | 25,049 | 23,664 |
| Additional Tier One Capital |  |  |  |  |
| Basel III Complying Instruments ${ }^{(8)}$ | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,977 | - |
| Basel III non complying instruments net of transitional amortisation ${ }^{(9)}$ | 4,720 | 4,720 | 5,180 | 6,635 |
| Excess /cap applicable under Basel II ${ }^{(10)}$ | - | - | (426) | - |
| Additional Tier One Capital | 6,720 | 6,720 | 6,731 | 6,635 |
| Tier One Capital | 33,705 | 32,265 | 31,780 | 30,299 |
| Tier Two Capital |  |  |  |  |
| Basel III non complying instruments net of transitional amortisation ${ }^{(11)}$ | 2,901 | 2,901 | 3,224 | 4,084 |
| Holding of own Tier Two Capital | (15) | - | - | (20) |
| Prudential general reserve for credit losses ${ }^{(12)}$ | 202 | 177 | 124 | 595 |
| Excess /cap applicable under Basel II ${ }^{(10)}$ | - | - | 426 | - |
| Asset revaluation reserve ${ }^{(13)}$ | - | - | 87 | 88 |
| Other | - | - | 204 | 176 |
| Tier Two Deductions (50\% Tier One and Two) - Basel Il only | - | - | $(1,999)$ | $(1,984)$ |
| Total Tier Two Capital | 3,088 | 3,078 | 2,066 | 2,939 |
| Total Capital | 36,793 | 35,343 | 33,846 | 33,238 |

(1) Other intangibles (excluding capitalised software costs). Under APRA Basel III methodology the adjustment is net of any associated deferred tax liability.
(2) Adjustment to ensure the Group has sufficient provisions and capital to cover credit losses estimated to arise over the full life of individual facilities, as required by APRA Prudential Standard APS 220.
(3) Deferred tax assets net of deferred tax liabilities. Under Basel III this is inclusive of deferred tax asset on collective provisions.
(4) Cash flow Hedge Reserve and Employee Compensation Reserve balances are ineligible for inclusion in CET1.
(5) Represents the Group's non-controlling interest in other entities treated as $100 \%$ CET1 deduction under Basel III (Basel II 50\% Tier One and Two deduction net of prescribed threshold limits and any unrealised equity accounted profit).
(6) Represents the net tangible assets within the non-consolidated subsidiaries (primarily the insurance and funds management businesses operating within the Colonial Group). The adjustment is net of $\$ 1,117$ million in non-recourse debt (31 December 2012: $\$ 1,158$ million, 30 June 2012: $\$ 1,214$ million) and $\$ 1,000$ million in Colonial Group Subordinated Notes (31 December 2012: $\$ 1,000$ million, 30 June 2012: $\$ 1,000$ million). The Group's insurance and funds management companies held $\$ 1,344$ million of capital in excess of minimum regulatory capital requirements at 30 June 2013.
(7) Regulatory Expected Loss (pre-tax) using stressed loss given default assumptions associated with the loan portfolio in excess of eligible credit provisions (pre-tax). Under APRA Basel II the eligible credit provision was based on the after tax balance for collective provisions and general reserve for credit losses and the pre-tax balance for individually assessed provisions.
(8) Comprises PERLS VI $\$ 2$ billion issued in October 2012 (issued costs reclassified to capitalised costs).
(9) Represents APRA Basel III non-compliant Additional Tier One Capital Instruments (PERLS III, PERLS V, Trust Preferred Securities (TPS) 03, TPS 06, ASB Perpetual Preference Shares, and Perpetual Exchangeable Floating Rate Note). These instruments are eligible for Basel III transitional relief.
(10) Under APRA Basel II, represents the excess of Innovative Capital above the prescribed limit of $15 \%$ of Tier One Capital transferred to Tier Two Capital. There is no equivalent limit under APRA Basel III.
(11) Includes both perpetual and term instruments subordinated to depositors and general creditors, having an original maturity of at least five years. APRA require these to be included as if they were unhedged. Term instruments are amortised $20 \%$ of the original amount during each of the last five years to maturity. These instruments are eligible for Basel III transitional relief.
(12) Represents the collective provision and general reserve for credit losses for exposures in the Group which are measured for capital purposes under the Standardised approach to credit risk.
(13) Eligible for inclusion in CET1 under APRA Basel III methodology (Basel II $45 \%$ of balance eligible for inclusion in Tier Two Capital).

## Appendices

## 14. Capital (continued)

|  | Risk Weighted Assets |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Basel III } \\ 30 \text { Jun } 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Basel III } \\ 1^{\text {Jan } 13}{ }^{(1)} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Basel } 2.5 \\ 31 \text { Dec } 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Basel } 2.5 \\ 30 \text { Jun } 12 \end{gathered}$ |
| Risk Weighted Assets | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Credit Risk |  |  |  |  |
| Subject to Advanced IRB approach |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate | 53,468 | 52,847 | 51,851 | 49,331 |
| SME Corporate | 30,835 | 31,127 | 30,833 | 22,319 |
| SME Retail | 4,203 | 4,222 | 4,222 | 4,071 |
| Sovereign | 3,684 | 3,692 | 3,692 | 3,003 |
| Bank | 10,328 | 11,142 | 8,322 | 7,619 |
| Residential mortgage | 66,741 | 63,637 | 63,637 | 54,545 |
| Qualifying revolving retail | 6,683 | 6,460 | 6,460 | 6,703 |
| Other retail | 11,093 | 8,983 | 8,983 | 8,462 |
| Impact of the regulatory scaling factor ${ }^{(2)}$ | 11,222 | 10,927 | 10,680 | 9,363 |
| Total risk weighted assets subject to Advanced IRB approach | 198,257 | 193,037 | 188,680 | 165,416 |
| Specialised lending exposures subject to slotting criteria | 50,392 | 48,373 | 48,398 | 36,141 |
| Subject to Standardised approach |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate | 3,684 | 3,894 | 3,894 | 10,430 |
| SME Corporate | 525 | 317 | 317 | 6,580 |
| SME Retail | 4,572 | 4,728 | 4,728 | 4,836 |
| Sovereign | 249 | 203 | 203 | 107 |
| Bank | 176 | 138 | 138 | 1,243 |
| Residential mortgage | 2,432 | 2,257 | 2,257 | 25,705 |
| Other retail | 2,224 | 2,212 | 2,212 | 2,559 |
| Other assets | 4,395 | 4,124 | 4,124 | 3,240 |
| Total risk weighted assets subject to standardised approach | 18,257 | 17,873 | 17,873 | 54,700 |
| Securitisation | 5,373 | 5,290 | 1,119 | 2,833 |
| Equity exposures | - | - | 2,397 | 2,339 |
| Credit valuation adjustment | 7,395 | 7,225 | - | - |
| Total risk weighted assets for credit risk exposures | 279,674 | 271,798 | 258,467 | 261,429 |
| Traded market risk | 5,151 | 4,517 | 4,517 | 4,842 |
| Interest rate risk in the banking book | 16,289 | 10,996 | 10,996 | 9,765 |
| Operational risk | 28,044 | 27,631 | 27,631 | 26,751 |
| Total risk weighted assets | 329,158 | 314,942 | 301,611 | 302,787 |

(1) Basel III effective 1 January 2013 RWA including additional requirements for counterparty credit risk and changes in methodology for securitisation and equity exposures. Additional requirements for counterparty credit risk include an Asset Value Correlation (AVC) multiplier for large financial institutions and a Credit Valuation Adjustment (CVA) to address the credit worthiness of counterparties involved in mark-to-market transactions.
(2) APRA requires RWA amounts that are derived from IRB risk weight functions to be multiplied by a factor of 1.06 .

## 15. Share Capital

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 |
| Ordinary Share Capital | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Opening balance (excluding Treasury Shares deduction) | 25,498 | 23,896 | 26,427 | 25,498 |
| Issue of shares ${ }^{(1)}$ | 193 | 237 | 193 | - |
| Dividend reinvestment plan: Final dividend prior year ${ }^{(2)}$ | 929 | 832 | - | 929 |
| Dividend reinvestment plan: Interim dividend ${ }^{(3)}$ (4) | - | 531 | - | - |
| Exercise of executive options under employee share ownership schemes | - | 2 | - | - |
| Closing balance (excluding Treasury Shares deduction) | 26,620 | 25,498 | 26,620 | 26,427 |
| Less: Treasury Shares ${ }^{(5)}$ | (297) | (323) | (297) | (301) |
| Closing balance | 26,323 | 25,175 | 26,323 | 26,126 |

(1) During the year the number of shares issued included the acquisition of an additional 47\% interest in Aussie Home Loans Pty Limited. During the prior year the Group acquired $100 \%$ of the issued share capital of Count Financial Limited partly funded by the issue of ordinary shares.
(2) The determined dividend includes an amount attributable to DRP of $\$ 930$ million (final 2011/2012) and $\$ 831$ million (final 2010/2011) with $\$ 929$ million and $\$ 832$ million ordinary shares being issued under plan rules, which include the carry forward of DRP balance from previous dividends.
(3) The DRP in respect of 2012/2013 interim dividend was satisfied in full through the on market purchase and transfer of $\$ 596$ million of shares to participating shareholders.
(4) The gross dividend entitlement in respect of DRP for the 2011/2012 interim dividend was $\$ 531$ million, with $\$ 531$ million ordinary shares issued under plan rules.
(5) Relates to Treasury shares held within Life Insurance statutory funds and the employee share scheme trust.

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Shares on Issue | 30 Jun 13 <br> Number | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 12 \\ \text { Number } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { Number } \end{array}$ | $31 \text { Dec } 12$ <br> Number |
| Opening balance (excluding Treasury Shares deduction) | 1,592,154,780 | 1,558,637,244 | 1,609,180,841 | 1,592,154,780 |
| Issue of shares ${ }^{(1)}$ | 2,747,995 | 5,042,949 | 2,747,995 |  |
| Dividend reinvestment plan issue: ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 2010/2011 Final dividend fully paid ordinary shares $\$ 47.48$ | - | 17,524,300 | - |  |
| 2011/2012 Interim dividend fully paid ordinary shares \$48.81 | - | 10,874,187 | - |  |
| 2011/2012 Final dividend fully paid ordinary shares \$54.54 | 17,026,061 | - | - | 17,026,061 |
| Exercise of executive option plan | - | 76,100 | - | - |
| Closing balance (excluding Treasury Shares deduction) | 1,611,928,836 | 1,592,154,780 | 1,611,928,836 | 1,609,180,841 |
| Less: Treasury Shares ${ }^{(3)}$ | $(6,076,006)$ | $(6,874,405)$ | $(6,076,006)$ | $(6,316,670)$ |
| Closing balance | 1,605,852,830 | 1,585,280,375 | 1,605,852,830 | 1,602,864,171 |

(1) During the year the number of shares issued included the acquisition of an additional 47\% interest in Aussie Home Loans Pty Limited. During the prior year the Group acquired $100 \%$ of the issued share capital of Count Financial Limited partly funded by the issue of $5,042,949$ of ordinary shares.
(2) The DRP in respect of 2012/2013 interim dividend was satisfied in full through the on market purchase and transfer of $8,662,389$ shares to participating shareholders.
(3) Relates to Treasury shares held within the Life Insurance statutory funds and the employees share scheme trust.

## Dividend Franking Account

After fully franking the final dividend to be paid for the year, the amount of credits available at the $30 \%$ tax rate as at 30 June 2013 to frank dividends for subsequent financial years is $\$ 742$ million (December 2012: $\$ 435$ million; June 2012: $\$ 390$ million). This figure is based on the franking accounts of the Bank at 30 June 2013, adjusted for franking credits that will arise from the payment of income tax payable on profits for the year, franking debits that will arise from the payment of dividends proposed and franking credits that the Bank may be prevented from distributing in subsequent financial periods. The Bank expects that future tax payments will generate sufficient franking credits for the Bank to be able to continue to fully frank future dividend payments. These calculations have been based on the taxation law as at 30 June 2013.

## Dividends

The Directors have declared a fully franked final dividend of 200 cents per share amounting to $\$ 3,224$ million. There is no foreign conduit income attributed to the final dividend. The dividend will be payable on 3 October 2013 to shareholders on the register at $5: 00 \mathrm{pm}$ EST on 23 August 2013.
The Board determines the dividends per share based on net profit after tax ("cash basis") per share, having regard to a range of factors including:

- Current and expected rates of business growth and the mix of business;
- Capital needs to support economic, regulatory and credit ratings requirements;
" Investments and/or divestments to support business development;
- Competitors comparison and market expectations; and
- Earnings per share growth.

Dividend Reinvestment Plan
Participation in the DRP is optional and offers ordinary shareholders in certain jurisdictions the opportunity to acquire fully paid ordinary shares instead of receiving the dividend in cash. Shares allocated under the DRP will rank equally with other ordinary shares already on issue.

The DRP for the 2013 final dividend is anticipated to be satisfied in full by an on market purchase of shares.

## Record Date

The register closes for determination of dividend entitlement and for participation in the DRP at 5:00pm EST on 23 August 2013 at Link Market Services Limited, Locked Bag A14, Sydney South, NSW 1235.
Ex-Dividend Date
The ex-dividend date is 19 August 2013.

## Appendices

## 16. Intangible Assets

|  | As at |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | 30 Jun 12 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Goodwill |  |  |  |
| Purchased goodwill at cost | 7,723 | 7,707 | 7,705 |
| Closing balance | 7,723 | 7,707 | 7,705 |
| Computer Software Costs |  |  |  |
| Cost | 2,770 | 2,549 | 2,462 |
| Accumulated amortisation | (847) | (718) | (762) |
| Closing balance | 1,923 | 1,831 | 1,700 |
| Core Deposits ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |
| Cost | 495 | 495 | 495 |
| Accumulated amortisation | (318) | (284) | (248) |
| Closing balance | 177 | 211 | 247 |
| Management Fee Rights ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |
| Cost | 316 | 316 | 316 |
| Closing balance | 316 | 316 | 316 |
| Brand Names ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  |  |
| Cost | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| Closing balance | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| Other Intangibles ${ }^{(4)}$ |  |  |  |
| Cost | 255 | 255 | 255 |
| Accumulated amortisation | (161) | (144) | (132) |
| Closing balance | 94 | 111 | 123 |
| Total intangible assets | 10,423 | 10,366 | 10,281 |

(1) Core deposits represent the value of the Bankwest deposit base compared to the avoided cost of alternative funding sources such as securitisation and wholesale funding. This asset was acquired on 19 December 2008 with a useful life of seven years based on the weighted average attrition rates of the Bankwest deposit portfolio.
(2) Management fee rights have an indefinite useful life under the contractual terms of the management agreements and are subject to an annual valuation for impairment testing purposes. No impairment was required as a result of this valuation.
(3) Brand names predominantly represent the value of royalty costs foregone by the Group through acquiring the Bankwest brand name. The royalty costs that would have been incurred by an entity using the Bankwest brand name are based on an annual percentage of income generated by Bankwest. This asset has an indefinite useful life, as there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which the brand name is expected to generate cash flows. The asset is not subject to amortisation, but is subject to annual impairment testing. No impairment was required as a result of this test. The Count Financial Limited brand name ( $\$ 4$ million) is amortised over the estimated useful life of 20 years.
(4) Other intangibles include the value of credit card relationships acquired from Bankwest. This value represents future net income generated from the relationships that existed at Balance Sheet date. The asset has a useful life of 10 years based on the attrition rates of the Bankwest credit cardholders.

## 17. ASX Appendix 4E

Cross Reference Index Page
Details of Reporting Period and Previous Period (Rule 4.3A Item No. 1) Inside front cover
Results for Announcement to the Market (Rule 4.3A Item No. 2) Inside front cover
Income Statement and Statement of Comprehensive Income (Rule 4.3A Item No. 3) ..... 50
Balance Sheets (Rule 4.3A Item No. 4) ..... 52
Statement of Cash Flows (Rule 4.3A Item No. 5) ..... 54
Statement of Changes in Equity (Rule 4.3A Item No. 6) ..... 53
Dividends (Rule 4.3A Item No. 7) ..... 89
Dividend Dates (Rule 4.3A Item No. 7) Inside front cover
Dividend Reinvestment Plan (Rule 4.3A Item No.8) ..... 89
Net Tangible Assets per Security (Rule 4.3A Item No. 9) ..... 101
Details of Entities over which Control was Gained or Lost during the Year (Rule 4.3A Item No. 10) ..... n/a
Details of Associates and Joint Ventures (Rule 4.3A Item No. 11) ..... 92
Other Significant Information (Rule 4.3A Item No. 12) ..... 92
Foreign Entities (Rule 4.3A Item No. 13) ..... 92
Commentary on Results (Rule 4.3A Item No. 14) ..... 2

## Consolidated Retained Profits Reconciliation (Rule 4.3A Item No. 6)

|  | Full Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 |
|  | \$M | \$M |
| Retained Profits |  |  |
| Opening balance | 13,356 | 11,826 |
| Actuarial gains and losses from defined benefit superannuation plans | 311 | (223) |
| Realised gains and dividend income on treasury shares ${ }^{(1)}$ | 29 | 13 |
| Operating profit attributable to Equity holders of the Bank | 7,677 | 7,090 |
| Total available for appropriation | 21,373 | 18,706 |
| Transfers from/(to) general reserve | 436 | (223) |
| Transfer from capital reserve | 355 | - |
| Transfers from employee compensation reserve | - | (1) |
| Interim dividend - cash component | $(2,639)$ | $(1,635)$ |
| Interim dividend - dividend reinvestment plan ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | (531) |
| Final dividend - cash component | $(2,207)$ | $(2,099)$ |
| Final dividend - dividend reinvestment plan ${ }^{(2)}$ | (930) | (831) |
| Other dividends | (28) | (30) |
| Closing balance | 16,360 | 13,356 |

(1) Relates to Treasury Shares held within Life Insurance Statutory funds and the employee share scheme trust.
(2) The determined dividend includes an amount attributable to DRP of $\$ 930$ million (final 2011/2012) with $\$ 929$ million ordinary shares being issued under plan rules which include the carry forward of DRP balance from previous dividends.

## 17. ASX Appendix 4E (continued)

Details of Associates and Joint Ventures (Rule 4.3A Item No.11)

| As at $\mathbf{3 0}$ June 2013 | Ownership Interest Held (\%) |
| :--- | ---: |
| Aussie Home Loans Pity Limited ${ }^{(1)}$ | $80 \%$ |
| Acadian Asset Management (Australia) Limited | $50 \%$ |
| Aegis Correctional Partnership Ply Limited | $50 \%$ |
| Aegis Correctional Partnership Trust | $50 \%$ |
| Aegis Securitisation Nominees Ply Limited | $50 \%$ |
| Aegis Securitisation Trust | $50 \%$ |
| Aspire Schools Financing (Qld) Ply Limited | $50 \%$ |
| Aspire Schools Holdings (Qld) Pry Limited | $50 \%$ |
| Equigroup Ply Limited | $50 \%$ |
| Sentinel Finance Holding Trust | $50 \%$ |
| Sentinel Financing Holdings Pity Limited | $50 \%$ |
| Sentinel Financing Ply Limited | $50 \%$ |
| Sentinel Partnership Pity Limited | $50 \%$ |
| First State Cinda Fund Management Company Limited | $46 \%$ |
| BoCommLife Insurance Company Limited | $38 \%$ |
| Countplus Limited | $37 \%$ |
| International Private Equity Real Estate Fund | $33 \%$ |
| Vipro Pry Limited | $33 \%$ |
| Cardlink Services Limited | $25 \%$ |
| Cash Services Australia Pity Limited | $25 \%$ |
| Paymark Limited ${ }^{(2)}$ | $25 \%$ |
| First State European Diversified Investment Fund | $20 \%$ |
| Bank of Hangzhou Co., Ltd. | $20 \%$ |
| Qilu Bank Co., Ltd. | $20 \%$ |
| Vietnam International Commercial Joint Stock Bank | $20 \%$ |
| Payments NZ Limited | $19 \%$ |
| CFS Retail Property Trust ${ }^{(3)}$ | $8 \%$ |
| Commonwealth Property Office Fund ${ }^{(3)}$ | $6 \%$ |

(1) The Group's $80 \%$ interest in Aussie Home Loans Ply Limited is jointly controlled as the key financial and operating decisions require unanimous consent of all directors.
(2) Formerly known as Electronic Transaction Services Limited.
(3) The consolidated entity has significant influence due to its relationship as a Responsible Entity. These holdings exclude assets held in statutory funds backing policyholder liabilities, which are disclosed as Assets at fair value through Income Statement.

## Other Significant Information (Rule 4.3A Item No.12)

The Bank expects the DRP for the final dividend for the year ended 30 June 2013 will be satisfied in full by an on market purchase and transfer of shares of approximately $\$ 806$ million.
On 24 July 2013 the Bank submitted an indicative, non-binding proposal to the Commonwealth Managed Investments Limited (CMIL) Board to internalise the management of Commonwealth Property Office Fund (CPA) and CFS Retail Property Trust Group (CFX). The proposal in relation to CFX also incorporates CFX acquiring the wholesale property funds management business and integrated retail property management and development business owned by CBA.
The Bank also submitted an indicative, non-binding proposal to the Kiwi Income Properties Limited (KIPL) Board to internalise the management of the Kiwi Income Property Trust (KIP). As at the date of this report, the financial effect of any transaction cannot be estimated.
Other than the above, there were no material events subsequent to 30 June 2013 that have not been reflected in the Profit Announcement.

## Foreign Entities (Rule 4.3A Item No. 13)

Not Applicable.

## Compliance Statement

This preliminary final report for the year ended 30 June 2013 is prepared in accordance with the ASX listing rules. It should be read in conjunction with any announcements to the market made by the Group during the year.
The preliminary final report has been prepared in accordance with Accounting Standards in Australia.
This report is based on accounts which have been audited. The audit report, which is unmodified, will be made available with the Commonwealth Bank of Australia's Annual Report on 19 August 2013. The Annual Report is currently being finalised in publishable form.


Margaret Taylor
Company Secretary
13 August 2013

## 18. Profit Reconciliation

|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net profit after tax "cash basis" | Hedging and IFRS volatility | Bankwest non-cash items ${ }^{(1)}$ | Treasury shares valuation adjustment | Bell Group litigation | Policyholder tax | Investment experience | Net profit after tax "statutory basis" |
| Profit Reconciliation | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income | 13,944 | 21 | (31) | - | - | - | - | 13,934 |
| Other banking income | 4,221 | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | 4,237 |
| Total banking income | 18,165 | 37 | (31) | - | - | - | - | 18,171 |
| Funds management income | 2,146 | - | - | (63) | - | 77 | 5 | 2,165 |
| Insurance income | 1,034 | - | - | - | - | 35 | 149 | 1,218 |
| Total operating income | 21,345 | 37 | (31) | (63) | - | 112 | 154 | 21,554 |
| Investment experience | 154 | - | - | - | - | - | (154) | - |
| Total income | 21,499 | 37 | (31) | (63) | - | 112 | - | 21,554 |
| Operating expenses | $(9,605)$ | - | (75) | - | - | - | - | $(9,680)$ |
| Loan impairment expense | $(1,082)$ | - | - | - | (64) | - | - | $(1,146)$ |
| Net profit before tax | 10,812 | 37 | (106) | (63) | (64) | 112 | - | 10,728 |
| Corporate tax expense | $(2,977)$ | (10) | 35 | 10 | 19 | (112) | - | $(3,035)$ |
| Non-controlling interests | (16) | - | - | - | - | - | - | (16) |
| Net profit after tax | 7,819 | 27 | (71) | (53) | (45) | - | - | 7,677 |

(1) Includes merger related amortisation through net interest income of $\$ 31$ million; merger related amortisation through operating expense of $\$ 75$ million; and an income tax benefit of $\$ 35$ million.
18. Profit Reconciliation (continued)

|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net profit after tax "cash basis" | Hedging and IFRS volatility | Bankwest non-cash items ${ }^{(1)}$ | Count <br> Financial acquisition costs | Treasury shares valuation adjustment | Policyholder tax | Investment experience | Net profit after tax "statutory basis" |
| Profit Reconciliation | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income | 13,157 | (9) | (26) | - | - | - | - | 13,122 |
| Other banking income | 3,927 | 162 | - | - | - | - | - | 4,089 |
| Total banking income | 17,084 | 153 | (26) | - | - | - | - | 17,211 |
| Funds management income | 1,957 | - | - | - | (15) | (9) | 7 | 1,940 |
| Insurance income | 960 | - | - | - | - | 131 | 142 | 1,233 |
| Total operating income | 20,001 | 153 | (26) | - | (15) | 122 | 149 | 20,384 |
| Investment experience | 149 | - | - | - | - | - | (149) | - |
| Total income | 20,150 | 153 | (26) | - | (15) | 122 | - | 20,384 |
| Operating expenses | $(9,196)$ | - | (75) | (60) | - | - | - | $(9,331)$ |
| Loan impairment expense | $(1,089)$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(1,089)$ |
| Net profit before tax | 9,865 | 153 | (101) | (60) | (15) | 122 | - | 9,964 |
| Corporate tax expense | $(2,736)$ | (29) | 12 | 17 | - | (122) | - | $(2,858)$ |
| Non-controlling interests | (16) | - | - | - | - | - | - | (16) |
| Net profit after tax | 7,113 | 124 | (89) | (43) | (15) | - | - | 7,090 |

[^14]
## 18. Profit Reconciliation (continued)

|  | Half Year Ended 30 June 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net profit after tax "cash basis" | Hedging and IFRS volatility | Bankwest non-cash items ${ }^{(1)}$ | Treasury shares valuation adjustment | Bell Group litigation | Policyholder tax | Investment experience | Net profit after tax "statutory basis" |
| Profit Reconciliation | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income | 7,082 | 17 | (17) | - | - | - | - | 7,082 |
| Other banking income | 2,086 | 31 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,117 |
| Total banking income | 9,168 | 48 | (17) | - | - | - | - | 9,199 |
| Funds management income | 1,113 | - | - | (24) | - | 30 | 6 | 1,125 |
| Insurance income | 529 | - | - | - | - | (2) | 64 | 591 |
| Total operating income | 10,810 | 48 | (17) | (24) | - | 28 | 70 | 10,915 |
| Investment experience | 70 | - | - | - | - | - | (70) | - |
| Total income | 10,880 | 48 | (17) | (24) | - | 28 | - | 10,915 |
| Operating expenses | $(4,850)$ | - | (38) | - | - | - | - | $(4,888)$ |
| Loan impairment expense | (466) | - | - | - | - | - | - | (466) |
| Net profit before tax | 5,564 | 48 | (55) | (24) | - | 28 | - | 5,561 |
| Corporate tax expense | $(1,517)$ | (11) | 17 | 2 | - | (28) | - | $(1,537)$ |
| Non-controlling interests | (8) | - | - | - | - | - | - | (8) |
| Net profit after tax | 4,039 | 37 | (38) | (22) | - | - | - | 4,016 |

(1) Includes merger related amortisation through net interest income of $\$ 17$ million; merger related amortisation through operating expense of $\$ 38$ million; and an income tax benefit of $\$ 17$ million.

## 19. Notes to the Statement of Cash Flows

(a) Reconciliation of Net Profit after Income Tax to Net Cash provided by/(used in) Operating Activities

|  | Full Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 |
|  | \$M | \$M |
| Net profit after income tax | 7,693 | 7,106 |
| Decrease in interest receivable | 130 | 79 |
| Decrease in interest payable | (251) | (320) |
| Net (increase)/decrease in assets at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) | $(3,472)$ | 3,391 |
| Net gain on sale of controlled entities and associates | (7) | (21) |
| Net gain on sale of investments | - | (1) |
| Net movement in derivative assets/liabilities | 2,372 | (663) |
| Net loss/(gain) on sale of property, plant and equipment | 14 | (39) |
| Equity accounting profit | (210) | (120) |
| Loan impairment expense | 1,146 | 1,089 |
| Depreciation and amortisation (including asset write downs) | 716 | 628 |
| Increase/(decrease) in liabilities at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) | 1,569 | $(4,321)$ |
| Increase/(decrease) in other provisions | 19 | (69) |
| Increase in income taxes payable | 45 | 37 |
| Increase in deferred tax liabilities | 133 | 152 |
| (Increase)/decrease in deferred tax assets | (26) | 349 |
| (Increase)/decrease in accrued fees/reimbursements receivable | (272) | 18 |
| Increase in accrued fees and other items payable | 315 | 64 |
| Decrease in life insurance contract policy liabilities | $(1,401)$ | $(1,157)$ |
| Increase/(decrease) in cash flow hedge reserve | 27 | (58) |
| Gains on changes in fair value of hedged items | (617) | (318) |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities arising from cash flow movements ${ }^{(1)}$ | $(2,411)$ | 3,120 |
| Other | 1,065 | (99) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 6,577 | 8,847 |

(1) Cash and cash equivalents has been redefined to no longer include at call deposits with other financial institutions and settlement account balances with other banks. Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.

## (b) Reconciliation of Cash

For the purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, cash includes cash and money at short call.

|  | As at |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun $\mathbf{1 2}$ |
| Notes, coins and cash at banks | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Other short term liquid assets | $\mathbf{7 , 6 5 3}$ | 8,508 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 9 6 5}$ | 4,095 |

(1) Cash and cash equivalents has been redefined to no longer include at call deposits with other financial institutions and settlement account balances with other banks. Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.

## 19. Notes to the Statement of Cash Flows (continued)

(c) Non-Cash Financing and Investing Activities

|  | Full Year Ended |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun $\mathbf{1 2}$ |
| Shares issued under the Dividend Reinvestment Plan ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |

(1) The Dividend Reinvestment Plan in respect of the interim dividend for 2012/2013 was satisfied in full through an on market purchase and transfer of $\$ 596$ million of shares to participating shareholders.

## (d) Acquisition of Controlled Entities

The Group gained control of Count Financial Limited (Count Financial) on 29 November 2011. The Group subsequently acquired $100 \%$ of the issued share capital on 9 December 2011. Count Financial is an independent, accountant-based financial advice business. This acquisition will support the Group in growing its distribution capabilities through the expansion of its adviser network.
The fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date are as follows:

|  | Full Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 |
|  | \$M | \$M |
| Net identifiable assets at fair value | - | 140 |
| Add: Goodwill | - | 232 |
| Purchase consideration transferred | - | 372 |
| Less: Cash and cash equivalents acquired | - | (10) |
|  | - | 362 |
| Less: Non-cash consideration | - | (237) |
| Net cash outflow on acquisition | - | 125 |

## 20. Analysis Template



[^15]20. Analysis Template (continued)

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 |
| Profit Summary - Input Schedule | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Other Data |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income | 13,944 | 13,157 | 7,082 | 6,862 |
| Average interest earning assets | 653,637 | 629,685 | 657,951 | 649,394 |
| Average net assets ${ }^{(1)}$ | 43,454 | 39,245 | 44,396 | 42,436 |
| Average non-controlling interests ${ }^{(1)}$ | 533 | 529 | 535 | 532 |
| Average other equity instruments ${ }^{(1)}$ | 939 | 939 | 939 | 939 |
| Average treasury shares ${ }^{(1)}$ | (307) | (311) | (299) | (312) |
| Distributions - other equity instruments | 40 | 42 | 20 | 20 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - Perls III | 37 | 48 | 18 | 19 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - Perls IV | 13 | 44 | - | 13 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - Perls V | 72 | 85 | 35 | 37 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - Perls VI | 49 | - | 34 | 15 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - TPS | 22 | 22 | 11 | 11 |
| Weighted average number of shares - statutory basic (M) | 1,598 | 1,570 | 1,603 | 1,593 |
| Weighted average number of shares - statutory diluted (M) | 1,686 | 1,674 | 1,692 | 1,686 |
| Weighted average number of shares - cash basic (M) | 1,601 | 1,573 | 1,606 | 1,596 |
| Weighted average number of shares - cash diluted (M) | 1,689 | 1,677 | 1,695 | 1,689 |
| Weighted average number of shares - Perls III (M) | 18 | 23 | 18 | 20 |
| Weighted average number of shares - Perls IV (M) | 7 | 29 | - | 16 |
| Weighted average number of shares - Perls V (M) | 31 | 40 | 31 | 33 |
| Weighted average number of shares - Perls VI (M) | 22 | - | 30 | 14 |
| Weighted average number of shares - TPS (M) | 9 | 11 | 9 | 9 |
| Weighted average number of shares - Executive options (M) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Dividends per share (cents) - fully franked | 364 | 334 | 200 | 164 |
| No. of shares at end of period excluding Treasury Shares deduction (M) | 1,612 | 1,592 | 1,612 | 1,609 |
| Funds Under Administration (FUA) - average | 227,780 | 200,792 | 239,948 | 215,554 |
| Average inforce premiums | 2,834 | 2,450 | 2,898 | 2,736 |
| Net assets | 45,492 | 41,572 | 45,492 | 43,299 |
| Total intangible assets | 10,423 | 10,281 | 10,423 | 10,366 |
| Non-controlling interests | 537 | 531 | 537 | 532 |
| Other equity instruments | 939 | 939 | 939 | 939 |

[^16]
## 20. Analysis Template (continued)

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun 12 | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 1}$ Dec $\mathbf{1 2}$ |
| Ratios - Output Summary | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| EPS |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit after tax - "cash basis" | $\mathbf{7 , 8 1 9}$ | 7,113 | $\mathbf{4 , 0 3 9}$ | 3,780 |
| Less distribution - other equity instruments | $\mathbf{( 4 0 )}$ | $(42)$ | $\mathbf{( 2 0 )}$ | $(20)$ |
| Adjusted profit for EPS calculation | $\mathbf{7 , 7 7 9}$ | 7,071 | $\mathbf{4 , 0 1 9}$ | 3,760 |
| Average number of shares (M) - "cash basis" | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 1}$ | 1,573 | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 6}$ | 1,596 |
| Earnings per share basic - "cash basis" (cents) ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{4 8 5 . 8}$ | 449.4 | $\mathbf{2 5 0 . 3}$ | 235.5 |


| Interest expense (after tax) - Perls III | 37 | 48 | 18 | 19 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interest expense (after tax) - Perls IV | 13 | 44 | - | 13 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - Perls V | 72 | 85 | 35 | 37 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - Perls VI | 49 | - | 34 | 15 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - TPS | 22 | 22 | 11 | 11 |
| Profit impact of assumed conversions (after tax) | 193 | 199 | 98 | 95 |
| Weighted average number of shares - Perls III (M) | 18 | 23 | 18 | 20 |
| Weighted average number of shares - Perls IV (M) | 7 | 29 | - | 16 |
| Weighted average number of shares - Perls V (M) | 31 | 40 | 31 | 33 |
| Weighted average number of shares - Perls VI (M) | 22 | - | 30 | 14 |
| Weighted average number of shares - TPS (M) | 9 | 11 | 9 | 9 |
| Weighted average number of shares - Executive options (M) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Weighted average number of shares - dilutive securities (M) | 88 | 104 | 89 | 93 |
| Adjusted cash profit for EPS calculation | 7,779 | 7,071 | 4,019 | 3,760 |
| Add back profit impact of assumed conversions (after tax) | 193 | 199 | 98 | 95 |
| Adjusted diluted profit for EPS calculation | 7,972 | 7,270 | 4,117 | 3,855 |
| Average number of shares (M) - "cash basis" | 1,601 | 1,573 | 1,606 | 1,596 |
| Add back weighted average number of shares (M) | 88 | 104 | 89 | 93 |
| Diluted average number of shares (M) | 1,689 | 1,677 | 1,695 | 1,689 |
| Earnings per share diluted - "cash basis" (cents) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 472.0 | 433.4 | 242. 8 | 228. 2 |
| Net profit after tax - "statutory basis" | 7,677 | 7,090 | 4,016 | 3,661 |
| Less distribution - other equity instruments | (40) | (42) | (20) | (20) |
| Adjusted profit for EPS calculation | 7,637 | 7,048 | 3,996 | 3,641 |
| Average number of shares (M) - "statutory basis" | 1,598 | 1,570 | 1,603 | 1,593 |
| Earnings per share basic - "statutory basis" (cents) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 477.9 | 448.9 | 249.3 | 228.6 |
| Dividends |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends per share (cents) | 364 | 334 | 200 | 164 |
| No of shares at end of period (M) | 1,612 | 1,592 | 1,612 | 1,609 |
| Total dividends | 5,863 | 5,303 | 3,224 | 2,639 |
| Dividend payout ratio - "cash basis" |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit after tax - "cash basis" | 7,819 | 7,113 | 4,039 | 3,780 |
| NPAT - available for distribution to ordinary shareholders | 7,779 | 7,071 | 4,019 | 3,760 |
| Total dividends | 5,863 | 5,303 | 3,224 | 2,639 |
| Payout ratio - "cash basis" (\%) | 75.4 | 75.0 | 80.2 | 70.2 |
| Dividend cover |  |  |  |  |
| NPAT - available for distribution to ordinary shareholders | 7,779 | 7,071 | 4,019 | 3,760 |
| Total dividends | 5,863 | 5,303 | 3,224 | 2,639 |
| Dividend cover ("cash basis") (times) | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 |

[^17]
## 20. Analysis Template (continued)

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 |
| Ratios - Output Summary | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| ROE |  |  |  |  |
| Return on equity - "cash basis" |  |  |  |  |
| Average net assets | 43,454 | 39,245 | 44,396 | 42,436 |
| Less: |  |  |  |  |
| Average non-controlling interests | (533) | (529) | (535) | (532) |
| Average other equity instruments | (939) | (939) | (939) | (939) |
| Average equity | 41,982 | 37,777 | 42,922 | 40,965 |
| Add average treasury shares | 307 | 311 | 299 | 312 |
| Net average equity | 42,289 | 38,088 | 43,221 | 41,277 |
| Net profit after tax - "cash basis" | 7,819 | 7,113 | 4,039 | 3,780 |
| Less distribution - other equity instruments | (40) | (42) | (20) | (20) |
| Adjusted profit for ROE calculation | 7,779 | 7,071 | 4,019 | 3,760 |
| Return on equity - "cash basis" (\%) | 18.4 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 18.1 |
| Return on equity - "statutory basis" |  |  |  |  |
| Average net assets | 43,454 | 39,245 | 44,396 | 42,436 |
| Average non-controlling interests | (533) | (529) | (535) | (532) |
| Average other equity interests | (939) | (939) | (939) | (939) |
| Average equity | 41,982 | 37,777 | 42,922 | 40,965 |
| Net profit after tax - "statutory basis" | 7,677 | 7,090 | 4,016 | 3,661 |
| Less distribution other equity instruments | (40) | (42) | (20) | (20) |
| Adjusted profit for ROE calculation | 7,637 | 7,048 | 3,996 | 3,641 |
| Return on equity - "statutory basis" (\%) | 18. 2 | 18.7 | 18.8 | 17.6 |
| Net Tangible Assets (NTA) per share |  |  |  |  |
| Net assets | 45,492 | 41,572 | 45,492 | 43,299 |
| Less: |  |  |  |  |
| Intangible assets | $(10,423)$ | $(10,281)$ | $(10,423)$ | $(10,366)$ |
| Non-controlling interests | (537) | (531) | (537) | (532) |
| Other equity instruments | (939) | (939) | (939) | (939) |
| Total net tangible assets | 33,593 | 29,821 | 33,593 | 31,462 |
| No. of shares at end of period (M) | 1,612 | 1,592 | 1,612 | 1,609 |
| Net tangible assets (NTA) per share (\$) | 20.84 | 18.73 | 20.84 | 19. 55 |

## 21. Summary

| Group |  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 12 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 13 \text { vs } \\ & \hline \text { Jun } 12 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") | \$M | 7,819 | 7,113 | 10 | 4,039 | 3,780 | 7 |
| Treasury shares valuation adjustment (after tax) | \$M | (53) | (15) | large | (22) | (31) | (29) |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility (after tax) | \$M | 27 | 124 | (78) | 37 | (10) | large |
| Bankwest non-cash items | \$M | (71) | (89) | (20) | (38) | (33) | 15 |
| Count Financial acquisition costs (after tax) | \$M | - | (43) | large | - |  | - |
| Bell Group litigation (after tax) | \$M | (45) | - | - | - | (45) | large |
| Net profit after tax ("statutory basis") | \$M | 7,677 | 7,090 | 8 | 4,016 | 3,661 | 10 |
| Earnings per share ("cash basis") - basic | cents | 485.8 | 449.4 | 8 | 250.3 | 235.5 | 6 |
| Dividends per share (fully franked) | cents | 364 | 334 | 9 | 200 | 164 | 22 |
| Dividends payout ratio ("cash basis") | \% | 75.4 | 75.0 | 40 bpts | 80.2 | 70.2 | large |
| Common Equity Tier One (Internationally Harmonised) - Basel III | \% | 11.0 | 9. 8 | 120 bpts | 11.0 | 10.6 | 40 bpts |
| Common Equity Tier One (APRA) - Basel III | \% | 8. 2 | 7.5 | 70 bpts | 8.2 | 8. 1 | 10 bpts |
| Number of full time equivalent staff | No. | 44,969 | 44,844 | - | 44,969 | 44,363 | 1 |
| Return on equity ("cash basis") | \% | 18.4 | 18.6 | (20)bpts | 18.8 | 18.1 | 70 bpts |
| Return on equity ("statutory basis") | \% | 18. 2 | 18.7 | (50)bpts | 18.8 | 17.6 | 120 bpts |
| Weighted average no. of shares ("statutory basis") basic | M | 1,598 | 1,570 | 2 | 1,603 | 1,593 | 1 |
| Net tangible assets per share | \$ | 20.84 | 18. 73 | 11 | 20.84 | 19.55 | 7 |
| Net interest income | \$M | 13,944 | 13,157 | 6 | 7,082 | 6,862 | 3 |
| Net interest margin | \% | 2. 13 | 2. 09 | 4 bpts | 2. 17 | 2. 10 | 7 bpts |
| Other banking income | \$M | 4,221 | 3,927 | 7 | 2,086 | 2,135 | (2) |
| Other banking income/total banking income | \% | 23.2 | 23.0 | 20 bpts | 22.8 | 23.7 | (90)bpts |
| Operating expenses to total operating income | \% | 45.0 | 46.0 | (100)bpts | 44.9 | 45. 1 | (20)bpts |
| Average interest earning assets | \$M | 653,637 | 629,685 | 4 | 657,951 | 649,394 | 1 |
| Average interest bearing liabilities | \$M | 609,557 | 590,654 | 3 | 613,779 | 605,408 | 1 |
| Loan impairment expense ("cash basis") | \$M | 1,082 | 1,089 | (1) | 466 | 616 | (24) |
| Loan impairment expense ("cash basis") annualised as a \% of average gross loans and acceptances | \% | 0. 20 | 0. 21 | (1)bpt | 0. 17 | 0. 22 | (5)bpts |
| Total provisions for impaired assets as a \% of gross impaired assets ${ }^{(1)}$ | \% | 40.62 | 45. 47 | (485)bpts | 40.62 | 43. 71 | (309)bpts |
| Risk weighted assets - Basel III (APRA) | \$M | 329,158 | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | n/a | 329,158 | 314,942 | 5 |
| Retail Banking Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax | \$M | 3,054 | 2,703 | 13 | 1,548 | 1,506 | 3 |
| Operating expenses to total banking income | \% | 38.5 | 40.1 | (160) bpts | 38.2 | 38.9 | (70)bpts |
| Business and Private Banking |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax | \$M | 1,488 | 1,513 | (2) | 753 | 735 | 2 |
| Operating expenses to total banking income | \% | 36.1 | 35.7 | 40 bpts | 36.2 | 36. 1 | 10 bpts |
| Institutional Banking and Markets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax | \$M | 1,210 | 1,098 | 10 | 607 | 603 | 1 |
| Operating expenses to total banking income | \% | 34.2 | 35.1 | (90)bpts | 35.2 | 33.3 | 190 bpts |

[^18]21. Summary (continued)

|  |  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jun 13 vs |  |  | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 | Jun 13 vs Dec 12 \% |
| Wealth Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax | \$M | 687 | 629 | 9 | 353 | 334 | 6 |
| Underlying profit after tax | \$M | 577 | 492 | 17 | 304 | 273 | 11 |
| Investment experience after tax | \$M | 110 | 137 | (20) | 49 | 61 | (20) |
| Funds Under Administration - (average) | \$M | 219,296 | 193,277 | 13 | 231,138 | 207,437 | 11 |
| Funds Under Administration - (spot) | \$M | 240,352 | 196,199 | 23 | 240,352 | 219,175 | 10 |
| Net funds flow | \$M | 15,980 | 3,925 | large | 9,863 | 6,117 | 61 |
| Average inforce premiums | \$M | 2,068 | 1,806 | 15 | 2,118 | 2,021 | 5 |
| Annual inforce premiums - (spot) | \$M | 2,165 | 1,971 | 10 | 2,165 | 2,071 | 5 |
| Funds management income to average FUA | \% | 0. 95 | 0.98 | (3)bpts | 0. 94 | 0.95 | (1) bpt |
| Insurance income to average inforce premiums | \% | 34.6 | 38.3 | (370)bpts | 33.1 | 36. 1 | (300)bpts |
| Operating expenses to net operating income | \% | 65.6 | 67.1 | (150)bpts | 64.7 | 66.5 | (180)bpts |
| New Zealand |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax | \$M | 635 | 541 | 17 | 326 | 309 | 6 |
| Underlying profit after tax | \$M | 630 | 557 | 13 | 323 | 307 | 5 |
| Funds Under Administration - (average) | \$M | 8,484 | 7,515 | 13 | 8,810 | 8,117 | 9 |
| Funds Under Administration - (spot) | \$M | 9,343 | 7,905 | 18 | 9,343 | 8,197 | 14 |
| Average inforce premiums | \$M | 516 | 470 | 10 | 526 | 498 | 6 |
| Inforce premiums - spot | \$M | 544 | 488 | 11 | 544 | 507 | 7 |
| Funds management income to average FUA | \% | 0.64 | 0.59 | 5 bpts | 0.66 | 0.61 | 5 bpts |
| Insurance income to average inforce premiums | \% | 47.9 | 48.3 | (40)bpts | 51.4 | 45.0 | large |
| Operating expenses to total operating income | \% | 46.5 | 48.3 | (180)bpts | 47.0 | 45.9 | 110 bpts |
| Bankwest |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax | \$M | 561 | 527 | 6 | 303 | 258 | 17 |
| Operating expenses to total banking income | \% | 47.2 | 51.0 | (380) bpts | 46.7 | 47. 8 | (110)bpts |

## 22. Foreign Exchange Rates

|  |  | As at |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Exchange Rates Utilised ${ }^{(1)}$ | Currency | 30 Jun 13 | $\mathbf{3 1}$ Dec $\mathbf{1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun $\mathbf{1 2}$ |
| AUD $1.00=$ | USD | $\mathbf{0 . 9 2 6 8}$ | 1.0386 | 1.0181 |

[^19]
## 23. Definitions

$\left.\begin{array}{ll}\text { Term } & \text { Description }\end{array} \begin{array}{ll} & \\ \text { Assets Under Management } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Assets Under Management (AUM) represents the market value of assets for which the Group } \\ \text { acts as appointed manager. }\end{array} \\ \text { Bankwest is active in all domestic market segments, with lending diversified between the }\end{array}\right\}$

[^20] income less volume expenses.
23. Definitions (continued)

| Term | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Other Overseas | Represents amounts booked in branches and controlled entities outside Australia and New <br> Zealand. |
| Retail Banking Services | Retail Banking Services provides home loan, consumer finance and retail deposit products and <br> servicing to all Retail bank customers. In addition, commission is received for the distribution of <br> Wealth Management products through the retail distribution network. |
| Return on equity - cash basis | Based on cash net profit after tax and non-controlling interests less other equity instruments' <br> distributions applied to average shareholders' equity, excluding non-controlling interests, other <br> equity instruments and treasury shares. |
| Return on equity - statutory basis | Based on net profit after tax ("statutory basis") less other equity instruments' distributions applied <br> to average shareholders' equity, excluding non-controlling interests and other equity instruments. |
| Full time equivalent staff | Includes all permanent full time staff, part time staff equivalents and external contractors <br> employed through third party agencies. <br> Wealth Management includes the Global Asset Management (including operations in Asia and |
| Eungepen, Platform Administration, and Life and General Insurance businesses of the Australian |  |

## 24. Market Share Definitions

| Retail Banking ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Home Loans (RBA) | CBA Loans to individuals that are Owner Occupied and Investment Home Loans + Securitised Housing Loans as per APRA |
|  | Banking Stats + separately reported subsidiaries: Wallaby Trust, Residential Group Mortgage Group P/L and Homepath P/L |
|  | RBA Total Housing Loans (incl securitisations) (includes Banks and non banks) |
|  | CBA Personal Credit Card Lending (APRA) |
| Credit Cards (RBA) | Credit Cards excluding those issued to Business, with Interest free period + without interest free period (from RBA market which includes NBFI's unlike APRA) |
| Personal Lending (Other Household Lending) | CBA Lending to Individuals which includes: Personal Loans, Margin Lending, Personal Leasing, Revolving credit |
|  | Loans to Households: Other (APRA Monthly Banking Statistics back series) |
| Household Deposits | Total CBA transaction and non-transaction account deposit balances from residents as reported under APRA definitions for Households (individuals) excluding Self -Managed Super Funds (as per deposit balances submitted to APRA in ARF 320.0) |
|  | Total Household Deposits (from APRA Monthly Banking Statistics back series) |
| Retail Deposits | CBA Deposits from Residents excluding those by Banks, other ADIs and Governments |
|  | Total RBA: Current Deposits with banks + Term (excl CD's) + Other with banks (from RBA monthly bulletin statistics) |

## Business Banking ${ }^{(1)}$

| Business Lending (APRA) | CBA Total loans to residents as reported under APRA definitions for the non-financial corporation's sector (as per deposit balances submitted to APRA in ARF 320.0) (this includes some Housing Loans) |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Total loans to the Non-Financial Corporations sector (from APRA Monthly Banking stats back series) |
| Business Lending(RBA) | CBA and CBFC (subsidiary) business lending and credit: specific 'business lending' categories in lodged APRA returns ARF 320.0 Statement of Financial Position Domestic Book, ARF 320.1 Debt Securities Held and ARF 320.4 Accepted and Endorsed Bills, excluding sub categories of Banks, ADIs, RFCs and Govts |
|  | Total of business lending category of the RBA Aggregate Lending seasonally adjusted |
| Business Deposits (APRA) | CBA Total transaction and non-transaction account deposit balances from residents as reported under APRA definitions for the non-financial corporation's sector (as per deposit balances submitted to APRA in ARF 320.0) |
|  | Loans to Non-Financial Corporations (from APRA Monthly Banking Stats back series) |
| Asset Finance | CBA Leasing as reported to Australian Equipment Lessors Association (AELA) |
|  | Total AELA Leasing Market incl major competitors |
| Equities Trading | Twelve months rolling average of total value of equities trades |
|  | Twelve months rolling average of total value of equities market trades as measured by ASX |

## Wealth Management

| Australian Retail | Total funds in CBA Wealth Management retail investment products (including WM products badged by other parties) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Funds | Total funds in retail investment products market (from Plan for Life) |
| FirstChoice <br> Platform | Total funds in FirstChoice platform |
| Australia <br> (Total Life Insurance <br> Risk) | Total funds in platform/masterfund market (from Plan for Life) |
| Australia inforce premium of all CBA Group Australian life insurance companies <br> (Individual Life <br> Insurance Risk) | (Individual lump sum + individual risk income) inforce premium of all CBA Group Australian life insurance companies |

[^21]
## 24. Market Share Definitions (continued)

| New Zealand |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | All ASB residential mortgages to personal customers for housing purposes (including off Balance Sheet) |
| Home Loans | Total New Zealand residential mortgages to personal customers for housing purposes (from New Zealand Reserve Bank) |
| Business Lending | All New Zealand dollar claims on ASB Balance Sheet excluding Agriculture, Finance, Insurance, Government, Household and Non-Resident sector loans |
|  | Total New Zealand dollar credit to the resident business sector, based on Australia New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) excluding the following: Agriculture, Finance, Insurance, General Government, Household and Non-Resident sector loans (from New Zealand Reserve Bank) |
| Retail Deposits | All New Zealand dollar retail deposits on ASB Balance Sheet |
|  | Total New Zealand dollar retail deposits of all New Zealand registered banks (from New Zealand Reserve Bank) |
| Retail FUA | Total ASB FUA + Sovereign FUA |
|  | Total Market net Retail FUA (from Fund Source Research Limited) |
| Inforce Premiums | Total Sovereign inforce premiums excluding health (opening inforce annual premium income + new business - exits - other) |
|  | Total inforce premium for New Zealand (from Financial Services Council of New Zealand statistics) |


[^0]:    Except where otherwise stated, all figures relate to the full year ended 30 June 2013. The term "prior year" refers to the full year ended 30 June 2012, while the term "prior half" refers to the half year ended 31 December 2012. Unless otherwise indicated all comparisons are to the "prior year".
    For an explanation of, and reconciliation between, Statutory and Cash NPAT refer to pages 2,3 and 15 of the Group's Profit Announcement for the year ended 30 June 2013 which is available on Www.commbank.com.au/shareholders.

[^1]:    (1) Includes transactions, savings and investment average interest bearing deposits.

[^2]:    (1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.
    (2) Includes IFS Asia.
    (3) Net operating income represents total operating income less volume related expenses.

[^3]:    1) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.
    (2) Includes retail portfolios of Retail Banking Services, Bankwest and New Zealand.
[^4]:    (1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.
    (2) Consumer Finance includes personal loans and credit cards.

[^5]:    (1) AUM and FUA include Realindex Investments and do not include the Group's interest in the China Cinda JV.
    (2) This asset class includes listed and wholesale property trusts, and Australian and global property securities funds.
    (3) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.

[^6]:    (1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.

[^7]:    (1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year
    (2) Includes Shareholder's funds in the CFS Global Asset Management, Colonial First State and CommInsure businesses.

[^8]:    (1) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.

[^9]:    (1) The volume and rate variances for loans, bills discounted and other receivables, non-lending interest earning assets, total interest bearing deposits and other interest bearing liabilities have been calculated separately (rather than being the sum of the individual categories).

[^10]:    (1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.

[^11]:    (1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.

[^12]:    (1) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.

[^13]:    (1) Available-For-Sale investments (AFS).

[^14]:    (1) Includes merger related amortisation through net interest income of $\$ 26$ million; merger related amortisation through operating expense of $\$ 75$ million; and an income tax benefit of $\$ 12$ million

[^15]:    (1) Comparative information has been restated to conform with presentation in the current year

[^16]:    (1) Average of reporting period balances.

[^17]:    (1) EPS calculations based on actual NPAT, interest expense, distributions and number of shares prior to rounding to the nearest million.

[^18]:    (1) Comparative information has been restated to conform with presentation in the current year

[^19]:    (1) End of day, Sydney time.

[^20]:    net operating income ratio

[^21]:    (1) For this purpose, "CBA" now includes balances relating to Bankwest following the relinquishing of the Bankwest banking license during October 2012.

